

## Characteristics Table for The Clinical Question: In the treatment of people with depression and chronic physical health problems do any service level interventions improve outcomes

### Comparisons Included in this Clinical Question

<b>case management vs. standard care</b>	<b>collaborative care vs. any form of standard care</b>	<b>psychiatric liaison vs. standard care</b>
BANERJEE1996	BOGNER2008 COLE2006 CULLUM2007 DWIGHTJOHNSON2005 ELL2007 ELL2008 FORTNEY2007 KATON2004 KATZELNICK2000 LANDIS2007 LIN2003 OSLIN2003 STRONG2008 WILLIAMS2004 WILLIAMS2007	SCHRADER2005

### Characteristics of Included Studies

Methods	Participants	Outcomes	Interventions	Notes
<b>BANERJEE1996</b> Study Type: RCT Study Description: *ITT included all randomised participants. Only those who completed the study were included in the logistic regression Type of Analysis: ITT* Blindness: No mention Duration (days): Mean 182 Setting: UK, London Notes: RANDOMISATION: computer generated three digit random number Info on Screening Process: 441 subjects eligible for screening, 317 completed the screen with 180 scoring above 8. 154 were interviewed, 17 refused informed consent. 69 people entered the study	n= 69 Age: Sex: 12 males 57 females Diagnosis: 100% Depression by AGECA Exclusions: - <65 years old - currently receiving psychiatric care - scoring <8 on selfcare(d) questionnaire Notes: Participants were all aged over 65 and receiving home care due to disabilities and physical illness. All participants were screened for depression using the self-care questionnaire. Baseline: No difference at baseline: MADRS: Intervention 27.5(6.2) control 25.1(6.3)	<b>Data Used</b> Mortality Remission (below cut-off) MADRS Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 6 months post randomisation (end of treatment) DROP OUT: Intervention: 4/33 Control: 4/36	<b>Group 1 N= 33</b> Multidisciplinary teams - Assigned a case manager who coordinated care with the psychogeriatric team and conducted home visits and follow up. Each case was presented to a multidisciplinary team. A management plan was formulated on an individual basis. <b>Group 2 N= 36</b> Standard care - Each control participant was referred to a doctor only.	
Results from this paper: Quality assessment score +				
<b>BOGNER2008</b> Study Type: RCT Study Description: No details of drop out reported - unclear whether ITT has been used Type of Analysis: Completer	n= 64 Age: Mean 59 Sex: 15 males 49 females Diagnosis: 100% Depression by Current diagnosis	<b>Data Used</b> Physical health outcomes Adherence to physical health medication CES-D	<b>Group 1 N= 32</b> Collaborative care - Integrated care provided an individualised programme, integrating depression and hypertension management, care manager addressed factors to antidepressant and hypertension medication adherence,	Collaborative care component score - 15/26

<p>Blindness: No mention Duration (days): Mean 49  Setting: US, Philadelphia Notes: RANDOMISATION: procedure not reported  Info on Screening Process: 109 patients were identified by medical records as potential eligible for study. 73 provided consent for screening, 9 participants were excluded</p>	<p>100% Hypertension by Current diagnosis  Exclusions: - no current diagnosis of depression or prescription for antidepressant medication - &lt;50 years old - systolic blood pressure &lt;140 mm Hg and diastolic pressure &lt;90 mm Hg or systolic &lt;130mm HG or diastolic of &lt; 80 mm Hg for nondiabetic - Cognitive impairment - unable to communicate in English - unable to use medication event monitoring system  Notes: All participants had to have a current diagnosis of depression or a prescription for an antidepressant medication  Baseline: CES-D: Intervention 17.5(13.2) control 19.6(14.2)</p>	<p>Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 6 weeks post-randomisation (end of treatment) DROP Out: not reported</p>	<p>patient education, assessed side effects and progress.  <b>Group 2 N= 32</b>  Standard care - Usual primary care treatment for hypertension</p>	
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessment score +</p>				
<p><b>COLE2006</b>  Study Type: RCT  Study Description: Paper states ITT was applied but over 50% drop out not accounted for in analysis  Type of Analysis: Completer  Blindness: Single blind  Duration (days): Mean 168  Setting: Canada, Montreal Notes: RANDOMISATION: Block size randomisation with allocation concealment  Info on Screening Process: 1500 screened, 225 with major depression, 68 did not consent</p>	<p>n= 157 Age: Mean 78 Sex: 48 males 109 females  Diagnosis: 100% Depression by DSM-IV  Exclusions: - &lt;65 years old - those admitted to intensive care or cardiac monitoring for more than 48 hours - imminently terminal illness - did not speak or understand English or French - not living in Montreal - not meeting DSM criteria for major depression  Notes: Range of medical illnesses  Baseline: No differences at baseline: HAMD Intervention 21.3(5.5) control: 20.1(5.9)</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b> Numbers receiving consultation Remission (below cut-off) Response (&gt;50 reduction from baseline) Mortality  Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 6 months post randomisation (end of treatment) DROP OUT: Intervention 45/78 Control 48/79</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 78</b> Collaborative care - assessment and treatment with a general hospital psychiatrist, which included antidepressant medication and/or supportive psychotherapy followed up by a case manager who liaised with the PCP and monitored progress and coordinated care  <b>Group 2 N= 79</b> Standard care - Usual care before and after discharge from hospital</p>	<p>Collaborative care component score - 15/26</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessment score +</p>				
<p><b>CULLUM2007</b>  Study Type: RCT  Study Description: ITT using logistic regression  Type of Analysis: ITT  Blindness: No mention  Duration (days):  Setting: UK, East Anglia Notes: RANDOMISATION: Block randomisation with allocation concealment  Info on Screening Process: 618 screened, 138 with GDS &gt;7, 15 refused assessment, 1 discharged prior to interview, 1 partially complete data</p>	<p>n= 121 Age: Mean 80 Sex: 50 males 71 females  Diagnosis: 100% Depression by GDS  Exclusions: - GDS-15 &lt;7 - &lt;65 years - severe dysphasia, severe deafness - current alcohol dependency - too physically unwell to participate  Notes: All participants were medical inpatients with a range of illnesses  Baseline: Differences at baseline (Change scores used in analysis) GDS-15: Intervention 10.5 control 9.6</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b> Satisfaction with care Remission (below cut-off) Response (&gt;50 reduction from baseline)  Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 12 weeks post randomisation (end of treatment) DROP OUT: Intervention 21/62 control 13/59</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 62</b> Collaborative care - liaison psychiatric nurse supervised by the local CMHT-OP acted as case manager, who was responsible for assessing and formulating a care plan addressing psychological and social needs including the need for antidepressant medication. Liaison with PCP</p>	<p>Collaborative care component score - 11/26* only basic details about intervention provided in paper</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessment score +</p>				

<p><b>DWIGHTJOHNSON2005</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: ITT using IOCF</p> <p>Type of Analysis: ITT</p> <p>Blindness: Single blind</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 56</p> <p>Followup: 8 months</p> <p>Setting: US, California</p> <p>Notes: RANDOMISATION: procedure not reported</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 401 eligible patients, 269 agreed to undergo screening. Of the 81 eligible patients, 55 agreed to participate and 53 completed baseline assessments</p>	<p>n= 55</p> <p>Age: Mean 48</p> <p>Sex: all females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Depression by PHQ-9</p> <p>100% Cancer by Clinical judgement</p> <p>Exclusions: - &lt;3 months since diagnosis - cancers other than carcinoma of the cervix or breast cancer (stages I-IV) - not meeting criteria for major depression or dysthymia or persistent depressive symptoms at both baseline and 1 month later - history of bipolar or psychotic disorders - gross cognitive impairment - currently abusing alcohol and/or drugs - currently receiving psychotherapy - unable to speak English or Spanish</p> <p>Baseline: no differences at baseline: PHQ-9 Intervention 12.6(7.0) Control 13.40(7.2)</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Mortality</p> <p>Adherence to physical health medication</p> <p>Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General</p> <p>Response (&gt;50 reduction from baseline)</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 4months and 8 months (end of intervention)</p> <p>DROP OUT: Intervention 11/28 Control 15/27</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 28</b></p> <p>Collaborative care - liniciaStepped care approach with patient education about depression. Case managers supervised by psychiatrist. Problem solving therapy or antidepressant therapy. Case manager involved in medication management, follow up. Oncologist or physician consulted</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 27</b></p> <p>Standard care - Participants were advised to consult with their physician about depression and a note was placed on their clinical record to indicate the presence of depression.</p>	<p>Collaborative care component score - 18/26</p> <p>Active intervention lasted 8 weeks but contact with services lasted 8 months</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessment score +</p>				
<p><b>ELL2007</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: Observed case analysis. ITT using LOCF analysis also conducted but not reported</p> <p>Type of Analysis: Observed case</p> <p>Blindness:</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 365</p> <p>Setting: US, California (home healthcare)</p> <p>Notes: RANDOMISATION: procedure not reported</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 9178 screened, 696 eligible for study, 272 refused to participate, 25 unable to consent.</p>	<p>n= 311</p> <p>Age:</p> <p>Sex: 86 males 225 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Depression by PHQ-9</p> <p>Exclusions: - Cognitive impairment - no screening positive for depression</p> <p>Notes: All participants were receiving home healthcare. 100% of sample had at least 1 chronic physical health problem</p> <p>Baseline: No differences at baseline</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Numbers receiving pharmacological interventions</p> <p>Response (&gt;50 reduction from baseline)</p> <p>Remission (below cut-off)</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 12 months post randomisation (end of treatment)</p> <p>DROP OUT: Intervention 86/155 control 66/156</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 155</b></p> <p>Collaborative care - Existing staff acted as Clinical Depression Specialist and used a stepped care depression treatment algorithm. First-line treatment was choice of structured psychotherapy, problem solving therapy or antidepressant medication.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 156</b></p> <p>Enhanced standard care - Routine PHQ-9 screening at admission to home health care. If the participant screened positive, the primary care physician was informed.</p>	<p>collaborative care component score - 19/26</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessment score +</p>				
<p><b>ELL2008</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: ITT - no further details reported</p> <p>Type of Analysis: ITT</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 365</p> <p>Setting: US, California</p> <p>Notes: RANDOMISATION: Method not reported</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 2,334 screened for</p>	<p>n= 472</p> <p>Age:</p> <p>Sex: 73 males 399 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: Depression by PHQ-9</p> <p>100% Cancer by Clinical judgement</p> <p>Exclusions: - &lt;90 days after cancer diagnosis and not receiving either acute or follow up care</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Pain intensity</p> <p>SF-12</p> <p>PHQ-9</p> <p>Mortality</p> <p>Response (&gt;50 reduction from baseline)</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 242</b></p> <p>Collaborative care - stepped care for depression treatment programme provided by a cancer depression clinical specialist working in collaboration with a psychiatrist and oncologist. Patient education, assessment, and consideration of initial choice of treatment of ADs or PST.</p>	<p>Collaborative care component score: 20/26</p>

Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

<p>eligibility, 571 met criteria for depression or dysthymia, 99 excluded.</p>	<p>- &lt;18 years - PHQ-9 &lt;10 - Acute suicidal ideation - advanced cancer or other condition limiting life expectancy to less than 6 months - Scoring &gt; 8 on Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Tool. - Inability to speak English or Spanish</p> <p>Notes: Time since diagnosis &gt;90 days with advanced cancer excluded</p> <p>Baseline: No baseline differences reported: PHQ9 Intervention: 12.79(4.4) Control: 13.17(4.51)</p>	<p>Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 12 month post randomisation (end of treatment) DROPOUT: Intervention98/242 Control: 116/230</p>	<p><b>Group 2 N= 230</b></p> <p>Enhanced standard care - II participants in the control condition received medical centre standard oncology care and supportive services routinely provided to all patients with cancer. Additionally received patient and physician education and depression treatments.</p>	
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessment score +</p>				
<p><b>FORTNEY2007</b></p>				
<p>Study Type: RCT Study Description: ITT with missing values were imputed using multiple imputation Type of Analysis: ITT Blindness: No mention Duration (days): Mean 365</p> <p>Setting: US, VA medical centres Notes: RANDOMISATION: Unit of randomisation was the VA clinic Info on Screening Process: 430 participants were enrolled in the study, of these 35 did not provide informed consent</p>	<p>n= 395 Age: Mean 60 Sex: 362 males 33 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Depression by PHQ-9</p> <p>Exclusions: - Serious mental illness - PHQ-9 score &lt;12 - current suicide ideation - recent bereavement - pregnancy - substance dependence - cognitive impairment - receiving speciality mental health treatment</p> <p>Notes: Even though not recruited specifically for a chronic physical health problem, 99% of the sample had at least 1 current chronic health problem</p> <p>Baseline: No significant differences at baseline: PHQ-9 Intervention: 16.3(3.4) Control: 16.4(3.4)</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b> Quality of life (physical) Satisfaction with care Medication adherence Remission (no longer meeting diagnosis) Remission (below cut-off)</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 12 months post randomisation (end of treatment) DROPOUT: Intervention: 31/177, Control: 29/211</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 177</b> Collaborative care - TEAM intervention, stepped care approach with watchful waiting or ADs as step one. Care management included symptom monitoring, education, assessing treatment barriers, follow-up of adherence, side effects and symptoms.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 218</b> Enhanced standard care - All providers and patients received education. Results of depression screening were logged into electronic medical records.</p>	<p>Cluster randomised Collaborative care component score - 15/26</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessment score +</p>				
<p><b>KATON2004</b></p>				
<p>Study Type: RCT Study Description: ITT - no details provided, used for modelling not dichotomous data (completer only) Type of Analysis: ITT Blindness: Single blind Duration (days): Mean 365</p> <p>Setting: US, Washington Notes: RANDOMISATION: computerised algorithm Info on Screening Process: 851 screened, 375 eligible, 329 randomised (46 refused randomisation, 42 refused, 4 did not provide consent)</p>	<p>n= 329 Age: Mean 58 Sex: 115 males 214 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: Depression by PHQ-9</p> <p>Diabetes by Clinical judgement</p> <p>Exclusions: - no diagnosis of diabetes or depression - hearing difficulties which would prevent telephone conversations - currently in care of psychiatrist - bipolar disorder or schizophrenia - use of antipsychotic or mood stabiliser medication - mental confusion - PHQ-9 score &lt;10</p> <p>Notes: all participants were on the GHC population based diabetes register</p> <p>Baseline: Baseline SCL-20 score: Intervention 1.6(0.45)</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b> Satisfaction with care SCL 20 Response (&gt;50 reduction from baseline)</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 12 months post randomisation (end of maintenance phase) DROPOUT: Intervention 18/164 Control: 23/165</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 164</b> Collaborative care - Stepped care. Patient education followed by choice of firstline treatment with either antidepressant medication or problem-solving treatment for primary care. If depression persisted, treatments were switched or participant referred for consultation</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 165</b> Standard care - usual care with those screening positive for depression advised to consult with their primary care physician regarding the depression</p>	<p>collaborative care component score: 18/26</p>

Control: 1.7(0.51)				
Results from this paper: Quality assessment score +				
<b>KATZELNICK2000</b>	<p>n= 407 Age: Mean 46 Sex: 92 males 315 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Depression by DSM-IV</p> <p>Exclusions: - HAM-D &lt;15 - Not screening positive for depression on modified SCID - life-threatening medical disorder - recent treatment for alcohol or substance use disorder - past treatment for schizophrenia or bipolar disorder - active treatment for depression defined as current speciality mental health treatment or minimal adequate trial of antidepressants</p> <p>Notes: All participants were high utilisers of primary care (for reasons other than depression)</p> <p>Baseline: No differences at baseline: HAM-D Intervention: 19.1 control: 19.2</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b> Numbers receiving consultation Numbers receiving pharmacological interventions HAM-D Response (&gt;50 reduction from baseline)</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: BASELINE and 52 weeks post randomisation (end of maintenance treatment) DROP OUT: Intervention 15/218 Control 12/189</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 218</b> Collaborative care - All patients received psychoeducation materials. Filled a medication algorithm with care coordinators telephoning patients to treatment adherence, side effects and response. Feedback and consultation with primary care physician</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 189</b> Standard care - Physicians informed that telephone screening suggested depression</p>	Cluster randomised - physician practices the unit of randomisation Collaborative care component score - 14/26
Results from this paper: Quality assessment score +				
<b>LANDIS2007</b>	<p>n= 45 Age: Mean 40 Sex: 2 males 43 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Depression by PHQ-9</p> <p>Asthma by Clinical judgement</p> <p>Diabetes by Clinical judgement</p> <p>Exclusions: - PHQ-9 score &lt;10 - Not currently receiving care for either asthma or diabetes - Bipolar disorder, psychotic symptoms - active suicidal ideation</p> <p>Notes: All participants visiting a medicaid centre for either usual asthma or diabetes care</p> <p>Baseline: PHQ-9: Intervention: 17.3(5.2) control@ 15.9(4.8)</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b> SF-12 HAM-D PHQ-9</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 6 months post randomisation (end of treatment) DROP OUT - not reported</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 22</b> Collaborative care - General care manager monitored treatment adherence, side effects and response to ADs, routine follow-up via telephone, monitoring process of care, patient education and instruction in self-management techniques. GCM's also co-ordinated with PCPs</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 23</b> Standard care - General care managers provided usual care services for asthma and diabetes</p>	Collaborative care component score: 15/26
Results from this paper: Quality assessment score +				
<b>LIN2003</b>	<p>n= 1001 Age: Mean 72 Sex: 317 males 684 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Depression by DSM-IV</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b> Pain intensity Numbers receiving psychological treatment Numbers receiving pharmacological interventions Mortality Response (&gt;50 reduction from baseline)</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 495</b> Collaborative care - Stepped care with depression clinical specialist (case manager). Received an education video and booklet. First line treatment antidepressants or PST. Case manager contacted on average 9 times over 12 months. Reviewed progress and</p>	Sub-group analysis of Unutzer et al. (2002) IMPACT trial Collaborative care component score - 15/26

Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

<p>Setting: US, multicentre</p> <p>Notes: RANDOMISATION: stratified by recruitment centre and used a random computer number generator</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 2102 people eligible, 180 randomised (301 refused SCID or didn't complete it) 1001 people included in sub-group with arthritis</p>	<p>100% Arthritis by Clinical judgement</p> <p>Exclusions: - &lt;60 years - No DSM diagnosis of depression or dysthymia - History of bipolar disorder or psychosis - ongoing treatment with psychiatrist - current alcohol use problems - severe cognitive impairment - acute risk of suicide</p> <p>Baseline: No baseline differences reported</p>	<p>Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 12 months post randomisation (end of study) DROPOUT: Intervention: 77/495 Control 74/506 (including mortality)</p>	<p>discussed with GP.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 506</b></p> <p>Standard care - Usual care from primary care physician</p>	
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessment score +</p>				
<p><b>OSLIN2003</b></p>				
<p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: Participants who withdrew from the study were considered in the primary outcome as having a negative outcome.</p> <p>Type of Analysis: ITT</p> <p>Blindness: Single blind</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 112</p> <p>Setting: US, VA clinics including 23 physicians from cardiology clinics and 4 from rheumatology)</p> <p>Notes: RANDOMISATION: cluster randomised with individual physician as the unit of randomisation</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 2489 selected for screening of which 838 consented. 45.3% were positive for depression with 61.7% of rheumatology and 47.5% of cardiology screenign positive for depression</p>	<p>n= 97</p> <p>Age: Mean 62</p> <p>Sex: 93 males 4 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Depression by DSM-IV</p> <p>Exclusions: - &lt;18 years - active suicidal ideation - regular use of illegal substances - current hallucinations or a history of a primary psychotic disorder - history of mania or hypomania</p> <p>Notes: ~50% of total participants were recruited from cardiology or rheumatology clinics, with a higher % for depression only sample used in the analysis.</p> <p>Baseline: No differences at baseline: HDRS Intervention 14.3(5.6) control 15.5(5.4)</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>HDRS CES-D</p> <p>Response (&gt;50 reduction from baseline)</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline and 4 months post randomisation (end of treatment) DROPOUT: not reported for depression only cases</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 34</b></p> <p>Collaborative care - Behavioural health specialist nurse maintained regular telephone contact to monitor treatment effectiveness, adverse events, treatment adherence and to offer support and education. AD's and psychosocial support provided. Nurse collaborated with GP</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 43</b></p> <p>Enhanced standard care - Usual care from the primary care physician or specialist. Yearly screening for depression. Providers educated on existing treatment guidelines, screening patients attending clinic, diagnostic information provided and general treatment suggestions given.</p>	<p>cluster randomised collaborative care component score - 15/26 Depression only data used 77/97 participants.</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessment score +</p>				
<p><b>SCHRADER2005</b></p>				
<p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: ITT no further details provided</p> <p>Type of Analysis: ITT</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 365</p> <p>Setting: Australia, Adelaide</p> <p>Notes: RANDOMISATION: based on GP</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 669 screened positive for depression, with 872 not eligible for trial</p>	<p>n= 669</p> <p>Age:</p> <p>Sex: no information</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Depression by CES-D</p> <p>100% Cardiovascular disease by Clinical judgement</p> <p>Exclusions: - &lt;18 or &gt;64 years old - CES-D &lt;16</p> <p>Notes: Participants were admitted to hospital with MI, unstable anguna, arrhythmia, congestive heart failure, coronary artery bypass surgery or angioplasty</p> <p>Baseline: No differences at baseline reported</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Mortality Diagnosis of MDD</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 12 weeks post randomisation (end of treatment) DROPOUT: Intervention 57/331 Control 40/338</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 331</b></p> <p>Psychiatric consultation - Consultations followed routine practice, screening scores were sent to GP who took part in a 15-30 min telephone case conference with the attending psychiatric registrar and cardiac rehab nurse, management tailored to patient based on consultation</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 338</b></p> <p>Standard care - standard cardiac and non cardiac care</p>	<p>Cluster randomised</p>
<p>Results from this paper: quality assessment score +</p>				

**STRONG2008**

<p><b>STRONG2008</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: ITT included all participants who were randomised and had available outcome data</p> <p>Type of Analysis: ITT</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 182</p> <p>Setting: UK, Edinburgh</p> <p>Notes: RANDOMISATION: no details reported</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 660 participants with MDD screened for eligibility, 326 did not meet inclusion criteria, 134 refused to participate</p>	<p>n= 200</p> <p>Age: Mean 56</p> <p>Sex: 59 males 141 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: Depression by Diagnosed by physician</p> <p>100% Cancer by Clinical judgement</p> <p>Exclusions: - Cancer prognosis &lt;6 months - MDD of &lt;1 month's duration - SCL-20 Depression score &lt;1.75 - patients unlikely to adherence to intervention - Major communication difficulties - concurrent intensive treatment such as frequent chemotherapy or radiotherapy - poorly controlled medical disorder such as epilepsy - comorbid severe psychiatric disorder</p> <p>Baseline: No differences at baseline: SCL-20 Intervention 2.25 Control 2.35</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Remission (below cut-off)</p> <p>Pain intensity</p> <p>SCL 20</p> <p>Response (&gt;50 reduction from baseline)</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 6 month post randomisation (end of treatment)</p> <p>DROPOUT: Intervention 15/101, Control 17/99</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 101</b></p> <p>Collaborative care - Depression care for people with cancer. Included patient education, problem-solving therapy with a nurse, progress monitoring via monthly telephone calls. Psychiatrist reviewed progress. Nurse discussed ADs with patient and collaborated with GP</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 99</b></p> <p>Standard care - usual care including services available from the GP. GPs and oncologists were informed of the depression diagnosis and advice was given regarding antidepressant drugs if requested.</p>	<p>Collaborative care component score - 16/26</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessment score +</p>				
<p><b>WILLIAMS2004</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: ITT analysis of repeated measures</p> <p>Type of Analysis: ITT</p> <p>Blindness: Single blind</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 365</p> <p>Setting: US, multicentre</p> <p>Notes: RANDOMISATION: stratified by recruitment centre and used a random computer number generator</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 2102 people eligible, 180 randomised (301 refused SCID or didn't complete it) 417 people included in sub-group with arthritis</p>	<p>n= 417</p> <p>Age: Mean 71</p> <p>Sex: 194 males 223 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Depression by DSM-IV</p> <p>100% Diabetes by Clinical judgement</p> <p>Exclusions: - &lt;60 years - No DSM diagnosis of depression or dysthymia - History of bipolar disorder or psychosis - ongoing treatment with psychiatrist - current alcohol use problems - severe cognitive impairment - acute risk of suicide</p> <p>Baseline: No baseline differences reported SCL-20 Depression: Intervention 1.7(0.6) control 1.7(0.6)</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Physical health outcomes</p> <p>Mortality</p> <p>SCL 20</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 205</b></p> <p>Collaborative care - Stepped care with depression clinical specialist (case manager). Received an education video and booklet. First line treatment antidepressants or PST. Case manager contacted on average 9 times over 12 months. Reviewed progress and discussed with GP.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 212</b></p> <p>Standard care - Usual care from primary care physician</p>	<p>Sub-group analysis of Unutzer et al. (2002) IMPACT trial Collaborative care component score - 15/26</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessment score +</p>				
<p><b>WILLIAMS2007</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: ITT using LOCF</p> <p>Type of Analysis: ITT</p> <p>Blindness: Single blind</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 84</p> <p>Setting: US, Indianapolis</p> <p>Notes: RANDOMISATION: computer generated list and treatment assigned concealed in</p>	<p>n= 188</p> <p>Age: Mean 60</p> <p>Sex: 83 males 99 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Depression by DSM-IV</p> <p>100% Stroke by Clinical judgement</p> <p>Exclusions: - &lt;18 years</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Mortality</p> <p>PHQ-9</p> <p>HAM-D</p> <p>Response (&gt;50 reduction from baseline)</p> <p>Remission (below cut-off)</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 89</b></p> <p>Collaborative care - Three nurse-led components; psychoeducational sessions for patients and their families, initiating antidepressants and monitoring treatment effectiveness with PHQ-9. Monthly follow-up and treatment adjusted with senior supervision.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 93</b></p> <p>Standard care - Usual care</p>	<p>6 participants were not included in the analysis and have no demographic or baseline data Collaborative care component score - 12/26</p>

## Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

<p>envelopes</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 1175 potentially eligible subjects, 783 excluded (495 non depressed, 344 declined 148 no follow up)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Severe language impairment and/ inability to speak and understand English</li> <li>- Life expectancy &lt;6 months</li> <li>- Hemorrhagic stroke</li> <li>- Active psychosis</li> <li>- Suicidality</li> <li>- Substance abuse</li> <li>- Currently taking any MAOIs</li> <li>- Women who were pregnant at time of stroke</li> </ul> <p>Notes: Ischemic stroke</p> <p>Baseline: No differences at baseline: HAM-D: Intervention 18.0(5.4) control: 19.2(5.9)</p>	<p>Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 12 weeks post randomisation (end of treatment)</p> <p>DROP OUT: Intervention 5/94 control 1/94</p>		
<p>Results from this paper:</p> <p>Quality assessment score - +</p>				

### Characteristics of Excluded Studies

Reference ID	Reason for Exclusion
<b>BOGNER2007</b>	No extractable data
<b>BOUMAN2008</b>	Population not depressed at baseline
<b>BURNS2007A</b>	Population did not have chronic physical health problems
<b>COLE2006a</b>	Non RCT
<b>HARINGSMA2006</b>	Population did not have co-morbid physical health problems
<b>HU2003A</b>	Post-stroke rehab - not focussed on depression
<b>JOUBERT2006</b>	Prevention study - not depression at baseline, depression as an outcome only
<b>JOUBERT2008</b>	Prevention study
<b>KOIKE2002</b>	no extractable data
<b>KRAHN2006</b>	older adults bit not a co-morbid sample
<b>KROENKE2008</b>	Population did not have chronic health conditions (only subgroup in trial had chronic health conditions, reported elsewhere)
<b>LEWIN2007</b>	No depressed at baseline
<b>OSLIN2004</b>	No extractable data - scores for depression not conducted on a recognised scale
<b>RABINS2000</b>	Intervention does not meet definition (outside scope SMI outreach)
<b>RAHIMI2008</b>	Not randomised
<b>ROLLMAN2009</b>	Study protocol only
<b>SIREY2007</b>	description of study only and case study
<b>STIEFEL2008</b>	No extractable data
<b>TRIEF2007</b>	Not depressed at baseline

### References of Included Studies

- BANERJEE1996** (Published Data Only)  
Banerjee, S., Shamash, K., Macdonald, A.J.D. et al (1996) Randomised controlled trial of effect of intervention by psychogeriatric team on depression in frail elderly people at home. *BMJ*, 313, 1058 - 1061
- BOGNER2008** (Published Data Only)  
Bogner, H. R. & De, V. (2008). Integration of depression and hypertension treatment: A pilot, randomized controlled trial. *Annals of Family Medicine.*, 6, 295-301
- COLE2006** (Published Data Only)  
Cole, M.G., McClusker, J., Elie, M. et al. (2006) Systematic detection and multidisciplinary care of depression in older medical inpatients: a randomized trial. *CMAJ*, 174, 38-44



**CULLUM2007** (Published Data Only)

Cullum, S., Tucker, S., Todd, C., & Brayne, C. (2007). Effectiveness of liaison psychiatric nursing in older medical inpatients with depression: a randomised controlled trial. *Age & Ageing*, 36, 436-442.

**DWIGHTJOHNSON2005** (Published Data Only)

Dwight-Johnson, M., Ell, K., & Lee, P. J. (2005). Can collaborative care address the needs of low-income Latinas with comorbid depression and cancer? Results from a randomized pilot study. *Psychosomatics*, 46, 224-232.

**ELL2007** (Published Data Only)

Ell, K., Unutzer, J., Aranda, M., Gibbs, N., Lee, P. J., & Xie, B. (2007). Managing depression in home health care: A randomized clinical trial. [References]. *Home Health Care Services Quarterly: The Journal of Community Care*, 26.

**ELL2008** (Published Data Only)

Ell, K., Quon, B., Quinn, D. I., Dwight-Johnson, M., Wells, A., Lee, P. J. et al. (2007). Improving treatment of depression among low-income patients with cancer: the design of the ADAPt-C study. *General Hospital Psychiatry*, 29, 223-231.

\*Ell, K., Xie, B., Quon, B. et al (2008) Randomized controlled trial of collaborative care management of depression among low income patients with cancer. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 26, 4488-4496

**FORTNEY2007** (Published Data Only)

Forney, J.C., Pyne, J.M., Edlund, M.J. et al (2006) Design and implementation of the telemedicine-enhanced antidepressant management study, *General Hospital Psychiatry*, 28, 18-26

\*Fortney, J.C., Pyne, J.M., Edlund, M.J. et al (2007) A randomized trial of telemedicine-based collaborative care for depression. *General Internal Medicine*, 22, 1086-1093

**KATON2004** (Published Data Only)

Lin, E.H.B., Katon, W., Rutter, C. et al. (2006) Effects of enhanced depression treatment on diabetes self care. *Annals of family medicine*, 4, 46 - 53

\*\*Katon, W. J., Von, K., Lin, E. H., Simon, G., Ludman, E., Russo, J. et al. (2004). The Pathways Study: a randomized trial of collaborative care in patients with diabetes and depression.[see comment]. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 61, 1042-1049.

**KATZELNICK2000** (Published Data Only)

Katzelnick, D. J., Simon, G. E., Pearson, S. D., Manning, W. G., Helstad, C. P., Henk, H. J. et al. (2000). Randomized trial of a depression management program in high utilizers of medical care. *Archives of Family Medicine*, 9, 345-351.

**LANDIS2007** (Published Data Only)

Landis, S.E., Gaynes, B.N., Morrissey, J.P. et al. (2007) Generalist care managers for the treatment of depressed medicaid patients in North Carolina: A pilot study. *BMC Family Practice*, 8, 7

**LIN2003** (Published Data Only)

Lin, E. H., Katon, W., Von, K., Tang, L., Williams, J. W. J., Kroenke, K. et al. (2003). Effect of improving depression care on pain and functional outcomes among older adults with arthritis: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*, 290, 2428-2429.

**OSLIN2003** (Published Data Only)

Oslin, D, W., Sayers S., Ross, J. et al (2003) Disease management for depression and at-risk drinking via telephone in an older population of veterans. *Psychosomatic medicine*, 65, 931-937

**SCHRADER2005** (Published Data Only)

Schrader, G., Cheok, F., Hordacre, A. L., Marker, J., & Wade, V. (2005). Effect of psychiatry liaison with general practitioners on depression severity in recently hospitalised cardiac patients: a randomised controlled trial. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 182, 272-276.

**STRONG2008** (Published Data Only)

Strong, V., Waters, R., Hibberd, C. et al. (2008) Management of depression for people with cancer \*SMaRT oncology 1): a randomised trial. *The Lancet*, 372, 40-48

**WILLIAMS2004** (Published Data Only)

Williams, J. W. J., Katon, W., Lin, E. H. B., Noel, P. H., Worchel, J., Cornell, J. et al. (2004). Improving patient care. The effectiveness of depression care management on diabetes-related outcomes in older patients. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 140, 1015-1024.

**WILLIAMS2007** (Published Data Only)

Williams, G. C., Lynch, M., & Glasgow, R. E. (2007). Computer-assisted intervention improves patient-centered diabetes care by increasing autonomy support. *Health Psychology*, 26, 728-734.

Williams, L. S., Kroenke, K., Bakas, T., Plue, L. D., Brizendine, E., Tu, W. et al. (2007). Care management of poststroke depression: a randomized, controlled trial.[see comment]. *Stroke*, 38, 998-1003.

**References of Excluded Studies**

**BOGNER2007**

Bogner, H. R., Bruce, M. L., Reynolds, I. I. C., Mulsant, B. H., Cary, M. S., Morales, K. et al. (2007). The effects of memory, attention, and executive dysfunction on outcomes of depression in a primary care intervention trial: The PROSPECT study. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry.*, 22, Date.

Unutzer2002IMPACT

\*Bogner, H. R., Bruce, M. L., Reynolds, I. I. C., Mulsant, B. H., Cary, M. S., Morales, K. et al. (2007). The effects of memory, attention, and executive dysfunction on outcomes of depression in a primary care intervention trial: The PROSPECT study. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry.*, 22, Date.

**BOUMAN2008** (Published Data Only)

Bouman, A., Van, R., Ambergen, T., Kempen, G., & Knipschild, P. (2008). Effects of a home visiting program for older people with poor health status: A randomized, clinical trial in the Netherlands. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society.*, 56, Date.

Bouman, A., Van, R., Ambergen, T., Kempen, G., & Knipschild, P. (2008). Effects of a home visiting program for older people with poor health status: A randomized, clinical trial in the Netherlands. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society.*, 56, 398-404

**BURNS2007A**

Burns, A., Banerjee, S., Morris, J., Woodward, Y., Baldwin, R., Proctor, R. et al. (2007). Treatment and prevention of depression after surgery for hip fracture in older people: randomized, controlled trials.[see comment]. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society.*, 55, 75-80.

**COLE2006a** (Published Data Only)

Cole, S. A., Farber, N. C., Weiner, J. S., Sulfaro, M., Katzelnick, D. J., & Blader, J. C. (2006). Double-disease management or one care manager for two chronic conditions: pilot feasibility study of nurse telephonic disease management for depression and congestive heart failure. *Disease Management.*, 9, 266-276.

**HARINGSMA2006** (Published Data Only)

Haringsma, R., Engels, G. I., Cuijpers, P., & Spinhoven, P. (2006). Effectiveness of the Coping With Depression (CWD) course for older adults provided by the community-based mental health care system in the Netherlands: a randomized controlled field trial. *International Psychogeriatrics.*, 18, 307-325.

**HU2003A** (Published Data Only)

Zhuying, H. Hu, Y., & Lu, Q. (2003). Impact of early rehabilitation therapy on post stroke depression. *Chinese Journal of Clinical Rehabilitation.*, 7, 849-850

**JOUBERT2006** (Published Data Only)

Joubert, J., Reid, C., Joubert, L., Barton, D., Ruth, D., Jackson, D. et al. (2006). Risk factor management and depression post-stroke: the value of an integrated model of care. *Journal of Clinical Neuroscience.*, 13, 84-90.

**JOUBERT2008**

Joubert, J., Joubert, L., Reid, C., Barton, D., Cumming, T., Mitchell, P. et al. (2008). The positive effect of integrated care on depressive symptoms in stroke survivors. *Cerebrovascular Diseases.*, 26, 199-205.

**KOIKE2002** (Published Data Only)

Koike, A.K., Unutzer, J., & Wells, K.B. (2002) Improving the care for depression in patients with comorbid medical illness. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 159, 1738 - 1745

**KRAHN2006**

Mavandadi, S., Ten Have, T.R., Katz, I.R. et al. (2007) Effect of depression treatment on depressive symptoms in older adulthood: The moderating role of pain. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 55, 202-211

\*Krahn, D.D., Bartels, S.J., Coakley, E. et al. (2006). PRISM-E comparison of integrated care and enhanced speciality referral models in depression outcomes. *Psychiatric services*, 57, 946-953

**KROENKE2008**

Kroenke, K., Shen, J., Oxman, T. E., Williams, J. W., & Dietrich, A. J. (2008). Impact of pain on the outcomes of depression treatment: results from the RESPECT trial. *Pain*, 134, 209-215.

**LEWIN2007** (Published Data Only)

Lewin, R.J., Coulton, S., Frizelle, D.J., (2007) A brief cognitive pre-implantation and rehabilitation programme for patients receiving an implantable cardioverter defibrillator improves physical health and reduces psychological morbidity and unplanned re-admissions. *Heart*,

**OSLIN2004** (Published Data Only)

Oslin, D.W., Thompson, R., Kallan, M.J., et al. (2004) Treatment effects from UPBEAT: A randomised trial of care management for behavioural health problems in hospitalized elderly patients. *Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry and Neurology*, 17, 99-106

**RABINS2000** (Published Data Only)

Rabins, P.V., Black, B.S., Roca, R. et al. (2000) Effectiveness of nurse-based outreach program for identifying and treating psychiatric illness in the elderly

**RAHIMI2008**

Rahimi, A., Ahmadi, F., & Gholyaf, M. (2008). The effects of Continuous Care Model on depression, anxiety, and stress in patients on hemodialysis. *Nephrology Nursing Journal: Journal of the American Nephrology Nurses' Association.*, 35, 39-43.

**ROLLMAN2009** (Published Data Only)

Rollman, B.L., Belnap, B.H., Lemenager, M.S. et al. (2009) The bypassing the blues treatment protocol stepped collaborative care for healing post CABG depression. *Psychosomatic medicine*, feb, e-pub

**SIREY2007** (Published Data Only)

Sirey, J.A., Raue, P.J. & Alexopoulos, G.S. (2007) An intervention to improve depression care in older adults with COPD. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 22, 154-159.

**STIEFEL2008** (Published Data Only)

Stiefel, F., Zdrojewski, C., Bel, H., Boffa, D., Dorogi, Y., So, A. et al. (2008). Effects of a multifaceted psychiatric intervention targeted for the complex medically ill: a randomized controlled trial. *Psychotherapy & Psychosomatics.*, 77, 247-256.

**TRIEF2007** (Published Data Only)

Trief, P. M., Teresi, J. A., Izquierdo, R., Morin, P. C., Golland, R., Field, L. et al. (2007). Psychosocial outcomes of telemedicine case management for elderly patients with diabetes: The randomized IDEATel trial. *Diabetes Care.*, 30, Date.

© NCCMH. All rights reserved.

## Characteristics Table for The Clinical Question: In the treatment of depression for people with chronic physical health problems, does psych interventions improve outcome?

### Comparisons Included in this Clinical Question

<b>Counseling versus standard care</b> MANNE2007	<b>Group existential therapy versus control</b> KISSANE2007 SIMSON2008 WEISS2003	<b>Group-based cognitive and behavioural skills intervention versus other psychosocial intervention</b> CHESNEY2003 EVANS1995 HECKMAN2007 KELLY1993 KUNIK2008	<b>Group-based cognitive and behavioural skills intervention versus standard care</b> ANTONI2006 CHESNEY2003 DAVIS1984 EVANS1995 HECKMAN2007 HENRY1997 KELLY1993 LARCOMBE1984 LII2007 LUSTMAN1998
<b>Health education versus standard care</b> BALFOUR2006 CLARK2003 HECKMAN2007	<b>Individual-based cognitive and behavioural intervention versus supportive psychotherapy</b> MARKOWITZ1998	<b>Individual-based cognitive and behavioural skills intervention versus counselling</b> BROWN1993 MANNE2007 MOHR2005	<b>Individual-based cognitive and behavioural skills intervention versus standard care</b> ADDOLORATO2004 FOLEY1987 MANNE2007 MOHR2000 SAVARD2006
<b>Peer (self-help) support versus standard care</b> EVANS1995 KELLY1993 SIMONI2007	<b>Peer (self-help) support versus group-based cognitive and behavioural intervention</b> EVANS1995 KELLY1993	<b>Physical activity versus standard care</b> COURNEYA2007 KOUKOUVOU2004 LAI2006 SIMS2009	<b>Relaxation versus standard care</b> YU2006
<b>Self-help intervention versus standard care</b> BARTH2005 BRODY2006 LANDREVILLE1997 STEIN2007	<b>Social Support versus standard care</b> DESROSIERS2007		

### Characteristics of Included Studies

Methods	Participants	Outcomes	Interventions	Notes
<b>ADDOLORATO2004</b> Study Type: RCT  Blindness: No mention Duration (days): Mean 180  Notes: Details on randomisation not adequately reported. Allocation concealment not addressed	n= 66 Age: Mean 31 Sex: 29 males 37 females  Diagnosis: 100% Depression/Anxiety by Zung (modified for physical illness)	<b>Data Used</b> Remission (below cut-off)	<b>Group 1 N= 33</b> Individual based cognitive and behavioural skills - Modified & adapted to physical health problem. Stress management; cause & effect of problems related to CD; every day difficulties; evaluate/discuss dietary restrictions/	Do not perform sensitivity analysis as participants recruited for depression. Intervention modified to the physical illness.

Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

<p>Info on Screening Process: 112 considered; 66 affected by anxiety &amp; depression - randomized.</p>	<p>Coeliac Disease by Histologically confirmed</p> <p>Exclusions: - presence of psychiatric disorders other than anxiety or depression          - endocrine disorders          - abuse of alcohol and/or other substance addition          - consumption of psychoactive drugs and/or current psychiatric treatment          - secondary causes of villous atrophy</p> <p>Baseline: No significant differences at baseline. Baseline scores of Zung not reported.</p>	<p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-intervention (6-months post-baseline). DROP OUTS: none reported.</p>	<p>Family members at times participated. Individual. 1 session every 2 weeks.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 33</b></p>	
<p>Results from this paper:          Quality assessed: +</p>				
<p><b>ANTONI2006</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: *Analysed 101/130: those with an undetectable viral load were excluded (N= 15 - treatment; N=14 - control). Includes LTFU &amp; non-completer</p> <p>Type of Analysis: *Completers</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 70</p> <p>Followup: 6- and 12-months</p> <p>Setting: US          Setting not reported</p> <p>Notes: Randomisation: no. id's were drawn from a box for assignment to conditions by the project manager &amp; overseen by principal investigator.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 257 HIV+ gay men were approached; 81 refused; 46 were excluded. Began trial with 130 men analysed only 101 with a detectable HIV viral load at baseline.</p>	<p>n= 101</p> <p>Age: Mean 42</p> <p>Sex: all males</p> <p>Diagnosis:          100% HIV by Not specified</p> <p>54% AIDS by Clinical judgement</p> <p>Exclusions: - prescribed medications with immunomodulatory effects (i.e. interferon)          - history of chemotherapy or whole body radiation treatment for cancer          - history of chronic illness associated with permanent changes in the immune system          - antibiotic use for an acute infection with the past 2 weeks          - changes in the Highly Active Antiretroviral Therapy (HAART)          - acute bodily infection during the past month          - hospitalization for surgery within the past 3-months          - intravenous drug use within the past 6-months          - cognitive impairment          - inability to read at the 6th grade level          - current psychosis, drug or alcohol dependence and panic disorder          - active suicidality          - not between the ages of 18 and 65          - not gay</p> <p>Notes: Average time since HIV diagnosis = 7.8 years (SD = 5.1); reported on average 6 HIV symptoms (range 0-12)</p> <p>Baseline: No baseline differences between treatment and control on depressed mood. Baseline scores of depression for treatment group (BDI-21 item) = 11.6 (SD = 8.0) and control group = 12.4 (SD = 9.2).</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b>          POMS-D          BDI-21 item</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre-, post-treatment (3-months) &amp; follow-up at 6-, 12-months. DROP OUTS: LTFU - N=22 treatment, N=23 control; Discontinued participation - N=2 treatment, N=1 control; EXCLUDED: N=15 treatment, N=14 control after randomisation.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 76</b></p> <p>Group based cognitive and behavioural skills - Cognitive behavioral stress management + medication adherence training that focused on adherence &amp; medical side effects. 10 weekly 135 min group sessions (4-9 men). Homework assign. Therapist = postdoctoral fellows/graduate students. Monitored fidelity.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 54</b></p> <p>Control - Medication adherence training only = licensed clinical pharmacists 1-H session at baseline, 30 min maintenance sessions at post-treatment &amp; 6-month follow-up. Gave information on medication, side effects and importance of adherence.</p>	<p>Participants were not recruited for depression but had a mean BDI in the clinical range at baseline - study will be used in a sensitivity analysis. Intervention for stress management (not specific to depression).</p>
<p>Results from this paper:          Quality assessment = +</p>				
<p><b>BALFOUR2006</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Type of Analysis: No mention</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 28</p> <p>Setting: US, Ottawa</p>	<p>n= 63</p> <p>Age: Mean 40 Range 17-61</p> <p>Sex:</p> <p>Diagnosis:          HIV/AIDS by Current diagnosis</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b>          CES-D</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 15</b></p> <p>Psychoeducation plus other - Individual. 4 x weekly. 75 min. 1. express feelings of HIV/medication. 2. Education regarding HIV. 3. barriers to medication. 4. roles of stress/strategies to cope with depressive symptoms. Therapist = psychologist.</p>	<p>Do not need to perform sensitivity as results are reported for a sub-group with depression. Component of intervention aimed at reducing depression.</p>

Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

<p>Notes: Randomisation by random numbers table.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: Details on screening not reported.</p>	<p>Exclusions: - not diagnosed with HIV for at least 6-months - currently on antiretroviral therapy - HIV RNA levels less than 50 copies/ml - not able to read and write English or French - actively suicidal or psychotic</p> <p>Notes: Mean CD4 cell count of participants = 356 cell/ul; mean HIV plasma viral load approx 73 000 copies/ml.</p> <p>Baseline: No differences at baseline on outcome measures. 43% of patients had CES-D clinical cut-off score of 16 - results presented for sub-group of patients with depression N= 15 - treatment; N= 12 - control.</p>	<p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-intervention. DROP OUTS: none reported.</p>	<p>Manual. <b>Group 2 N= 12</b> TAU - Standard HIV clinic multi-disciplinary team care</p>	
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				
<p><b>BARTH2005</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: *analyse data for participants who provided outcome data</p> <p>Type of Analysis: *non-ITT</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Range 21-28</p> <p>Followup: No follow-up</p> <p>Setting: GERMANY Inpatient (3 cardiac rehabilitation hospitals)</p> <p>Notes: Randomised by closed envelopes.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 5898 consecutive admission; 1709 screened; 441 had mental distress (HADS &gt;17); 268 excluded from interview; 107 did not have depressive disorder as assessed in interview, further 7 excluded; 59 randomised; lost to follow-up: 0 - treatment, 4 - control.</p>	<p>n= 59</p> <p>Age: Mean 58</p> <p>Sex: 45 males 14 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Cardiovascular disease by Currently receiving treatment for disorder</p> <p>Depression by DSM-IV</p> <p>Exclusions: - HADS &lt; 17 and no DSM-IV diagnosis of unipolar affective disorder</p> <p>Notes: Myocardial infarction = 57.6%; coronary artery bypass graft = 33.9%; percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty = 22.0%; unstable angina pectoris 5.0%</p> <p>Baseline: No significant baseline differences between groups on measures of depression. Baseline severity of depression as measured by BDI = 19.04 (6.39) - treatment and 21.25 (5.43) - control and HADS (total) = 23.07 (4.02) - treatment and 24.58 (4.51) - control.</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b> HADS BDI-21 item</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre-and post-treatment. DROP OUTS: LTFU - 0/27 treatment and 4/32 control.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 27</b> Individual based cognitive and behavioural skills - 3-, 4-week inpatient rehabilitation. Individual therapy. 4-6 sessions, 50 min each. Delivered by psychotherapist. Education; self-help materials; aimed at reducing depression. Cognitive-behavioural approach.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 28</b> Control - Treatment as usual = exercise, diet counseling, relaxation and health behaviour education.</p>	<p>Do not need to perform sensitivity analysis as participants recruited for depression; intervention aimed at reducing depression.</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessment = +</p>				
<p><b>BRODY2006</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Type of Analysis: Completers</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 42</p> <p>Setting: US</p> <p>Notes: Randomisation: computer-generated.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 349 screened, 252 randomised, 214 completed treatment, 32 depressed at baseline.</p>	<p>n= 32</p> <p>Age: Mean 82</p> <p>Sex: 11 males 21 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Macular degeneration</p> <p>100% Depression by DSM-IV</p> <p>Exclusions: - did not meet criteria for DSM-IV major or minor depression - GDS-15 &lt; 5</p> <p>Baseline: Baseline depression GDS-15: 7.50 (2.19), 7.80 (2.35).</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b> GDS-15 item</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline and 6-month FU. DROP OUTS: only used completers who had depression at baseline.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 12</b> Self-help - Cognitive and behavioural. Group therapy. Problem solving, cognitive &amp; behavioural elements, guided practice, designed to meet the needs of sight impaired adults. 12 hours over 6-weeks.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 20</b> Control - Two arms: audio taped health education &amp; waitlist. 12 hours over 6-weeks.</p>	<p>Subset from larger study with depression at baseline. Intervention modified for chronic physical health problem.</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				
<p><b>BROWN1993</b></p>				

Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

<p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: *Did not included the 12 subjects who dropped out of treatment before completion of final post-treatment assessment</p> <p>Type of Analysis: *Completers</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 84</p> <p>Followup: 3-, 9-, &amp; 15-month</p> <p>Setting: US Hospital</p> <p>Notes: Details on randomisation not reported.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 54/107 met all the study criteria: reasons for exclusions included chronic, severe depression and/or anxiety preceeding the cardiac event; 14/54 excluded as dropped out of the study before final post-treatment assessment.</p>	<p>n= 40</p> <p>Age: Mean 61</p> <p>Sex: 39 males 11 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: MI by Clinical judgement</p> <p>Depression by SADS</p> <p>Exclusions: - did not have a myocardial infarction and/or bpass surgery in the last 4-24 months (according to physican's reports) - prognosis worse than 3.3 based on the New York Heart Association - unstable cardiac status with medical contraindications to increased physical activity according to physicians reports - did not have an onset of depression and/or anxiety associated with the MI or bypass surgery based on the Schedule of Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia (SADS) - scores less than 13 on the BDI; or less than 70 on the global severity index on the SCL 90-R - spouses, friends or relatives who are not willing to participate in the treatment - not between 43 and 75 years old</p> <p>Notes: 12 had MI only; 15 bypass only; 13 MI and bypass.</p> <p>Baseline: Control group was significantly higher on BDI (17.25 vs 12.06) and the GSI (71.21 vs 65.15).</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>SCL 90 BDI-21 item</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- &amp; post-treatment; 3-, 9- &amp; 15-months follow-up. DROP OUTS: 12/54; in addition, when some participants dailed to complete some assessments, their scores were removed from those analyses.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 20</b></p> <p>Individual based cognitive and behavioural skills - 12 weekly x 1H sessions. Delivered by clinical psychologist/psychiatrist. Included pleasant activities, relaxation, cognitive restructuring, anger management. Therapist, patient + partner. Intervention for depression.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 20</b></p> <p>Counseling - Therapists activities included expression of support, warmth &amp; empathy. Offered interpretation, reflections &amp; clarifications of the participants' feelings. Based on Rogers.</p>	<p>Do not perform a sensitivity analysis - participants recruited for onset of depression associated with physical health problem; intervention for depression.</p>
---	--	--	---	---

Results from this paper:  
Quality assessment: +

<p><b>CHESNEY2003</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: *Only includes participants with outcome data</p> <p>Type of Analysis: Completers*</p> <p>Blindness:</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 70</p> <p>Followup: 6-, 12-months (not for WLC)</p> <p>Setting: US, San Francisco Not specified</p> <p>Notes: Details on randomisation not reported. Allocation concealment not addressed.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 165 met entry criteria, 149 entered the study: 54 group based cognitive-behavioural, 51 health education, 44 control. Post-treatment: 128/149 (86%) retained.</p>	<p>n= 149</p> <p>Age: Mean 39 Range 24-58</p> <p>Sex: all males</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% HIV/AIDS by Self-report</p> <p>100% Depression by CES-D</p> <p>Exclusions: - not self-identified as gay or bisexual - not between the ages of 21 and 60 - self-reported CD4 levels not between 200 and 700 cells/mm3 - score less than 10 on the CES-D - major depressive disorder &amp; psychotic disorders - history of alcohol dependence or substance use disorder in the past year - currently in psychotherapy or were using therapeutic doses of psychoactive medication on a regular basis - CD4 T-cell count to confirm diagnosis of AIDS</p> <p>Notes: Mean CD4 count was 403 (SD = 109); 7% had an AIDS-defining condition. Information on time since diagnosis not specified.</p> <p>Baseline: No significant differences at baseline. Baseline scores of CES-D: 17.9 (SD = 9.6) - group based cognitive-behavioural intervention; 15.7 (SD = 9.5) - health education; 16.9 (SD = 9.2) control.</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>CES-D</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-intervention (not including booster sessions) + 6-, 12-month FU (for two treatment conditions only). DROP OUTS: 21/149 (14%) at 3-month FU.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 54</b></p> <p>Group based cognitive and beahvioural skills - Group based (6-8). Cognitive theory aimed at stress &amp; coping. Homework assigned. 10 weekly 90 min sessions + 6 maintenance sessions for remainder of year. Adaptation for HIV-related stressors. Co-therapists = graduate social worker/clinical psychology</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 51</b></p> <p>Health-education - 10 weekly group 90 min sessions on HIV-related topics &amp; resources. Including information on clinical trials, legal issues. 6 maintenance sessions for remainder of year.</p> <p><b>Group 3 N= 44</b></p> <p>Control - Waitlist control. After post-intervention and whilst other treatment conditions were receiving booster sessions during follow-up, received group based cognitive-behavioural intervention.</p>	<p>Do not perform sensitivity analysis as participants recruited for depression and chronic physical health problems. Sub-group analysis: group based cognitive-behavioural intervention aimed at psychosocial stresses.</p>
---	--	--	--	--

Results from this paper:  
Quality assessed: +

<p><b>CLARK2003</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Type of Analysis: Completers</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 150</p> <p>Setting: Australia, Adelaide Community</p> <p>Notes: Randomisation = computer-generated. Allocation by sealed envelopes.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 139 admissions to rehabilitation unit, 32 excluded, 107 registered, 68 randomised: 33 -treatment, 35 - control. 62 completed: 30 - treatment, 32 - control.</p>	<p>n= 62</p> <p>Age: Mean 72</p> <p>Sex: 38 males 24 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Stroke by Current diagnosis</p> <p>Exclusions: - no confirmed diagnosis of stroke - not discharged at home - discharged to in-home rehabilitation or residential care - not co-resident with spouse - severe expressive or receptive language problems - poor command of English - cognitive deficiency (Mini Mental State Examination)</p> <p>Baseline: Did not test for differences at baseline for outcome measures. **Baseline GDS-15 score: 3.7 (SD = 2.7) - treatment, 4.0 (SD = 2.8) - control JUST BELOW CUT-OFF SCORE OF 5**</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>GDS-15 item SF-36</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre - and post-intervention. DROP OUTS: 3/33 (9%) - treatment &amp; 3/35 (8%) - control.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 30</b></p> <p>Psychoeducation plus other - Individual. Information package on stroke, practical coping suggestions, resources in community &amp; support structures. Therapist = social worker. Counselling for patient + spouse for stroke related stresses. 3 x 1H sessions at home over 5 months.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 32</b></p> <p>No treatment - No mention on the control group other than they did not receive the intervention. All participants discharged into community - assume it is a no treatment control.</p>	<p>Perform sensitivity analysis as participants are not recruited for depression (and are sub-threshold). Intervention has a component that = psychosocial as discuss stresses related to physical health problem.</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				
<p><b>COURNEYA2007</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: *FU data for those who completed measures</p> <p>Type of Analysis: Completers*</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 119</p> <p>Setting: Canada</p> <p>Notes: Randomisation using a computer generated program. Allocation concealment adequate.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 1226/1468 excluded as did not meet eligibility criteria, 242 randomised</p>	<p>n= 242</p> <p>Age: Mean 50 Range 25-78</p> <p>Sex: all females</p> <p>Diagnosis: Cancer by Currently receiving treatment for disorder</p> <p>Exclusions: - not able to speak English or French - pregnant - &lt;18 - not first line adjuvant chemotherapy - incomplete axillary surgery - transabdominal rectus abdominus muscle reconstructive surgery - uncontrolled hypertension - cardiac illness - psychiatric illness</p> <p>Notes: Breast cancer I to IIIA</p> <p>Baseline: No significant differences at baseline. Depression at baseline CES-D: resistance training 13.8 (10.1), aerobic training 12.8 (9.8), TAU 13.9 (9.7).</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>CES-D</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline, mid-point, post-intervention, 6-month FU. DROP OUT: 10/160 exercise; 7/82 waitlist</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 150</b></p> <p>Exercise - 2 groups: aerobic exercise only, resistance training only. Exercised x3 per week. Aerobic exercise sessions up to 45 min. Resistance exercise 2 sets of 8-12 repetitions. Difficulty increased by the week.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 75</b></p> <p>Waitlist - Asked to not participate in any exercise program - were offered 1-month exercise program post-intervention.</p>	<p>Participants not recruited for depression - just below cut-off on depression scale.</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				
<p><b>DAVIS1984</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Type of Analysis: Completers</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 42</p> <p>Followup: 6-weeks</p> <p>Notes: Details on randomisation not reported.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: All participants</p>	<p>n= 13</p> <p>Age: Mean 33</p> <p>Sex: 3 males 10 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Epilepsy</p> <p>100% Depression by Not specified</p> <p>Exclusions: - IQ &lt; 70</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>BDI</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post treatment. DROP OUTS: 0/9 CBT, 2/7 WLC. *NO STANDARD DEVIATIONS REPORTED.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 8</b></p> <p>CBT - 6 weekly 2 hour classes. Group therapy. Led by social workers. Homework assigned. Therapy designed to treat depression. Pleasurable. activities, physical exercise, self-talk, thought stopping, increasing positive cognitions. FU class</p>	<p>Participants recruited for depression and chronic physical health problems; intervention designed to treat depression. 3 in the treatment, 1 in the control group were receiving psychotropic medication.</p>



Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

<p>were appropriate for the study; 4 declined. 2 participants in Waitlist dropped out.</p>	<p>- behaviour problems - did not have depression</p> <p>Notes: All subjects epileptic and receiving anticonvulsant medication. Mean length of seizure disorder was 13.69 years (SD = 11.1)</p> <p>Baseline: No significance test conducted. Baseline scores of BDI: 20.75 - treatment; 20.75 - control (SDs not reported; small ns in each group).</p>		<p><b>Group 2 N= 5</b></p> <p>Waitlist - Offered treatment after post-assessment.</p>	
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				
<p><b>DESROSIERS2007</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: Single blind = rater only blinded</p> <p>Type of Analysis: Completer</p> <p>Blindness: Single blind</p> <p>Duration (days):</p> <p>Setting: CANADA Community</p> <p>Notes: Randomisation by computer-generated with stratification based on functional independence.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 230 eligible, 168 excluded, 62 randomised, 56 analysed.</p>	<p>n= 62</p> <p>Age: Mean 71</p> <p>Sex:</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Stroke by Current diagnosis</p> <p>Exclusions: - clinical diagnosis of stroke - not living in the community - no self-report problems with leisure activities - cognitive problem score &lt; or equal to the 5th percentile on the Modified Mini-Mental State - language comprehension problems - severe comorbidities</p> <p>Baseline: Differences at baseline on the HRQOL which was lower in the control group. Baseline scores of depression on CES-D:18.5 (SD = 12.1) - treatment &amp; 16.3 (SD = 9.0) - control.</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>HRQOL CES-D</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-intervention. DROP OUTS; 4/33 - treatment, 2/29 - control.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 33</b></p> <p>Social support - Leisure education program: aim to optimize leisure experiences. 8-12 sessions x 1H. Focused on leisure awareness, self-awareness &amp; competency development. Therapist = occupational/recreational. Delivered home/community.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 29</b></p>	<p>Perform sensitivity analysis as participants not recruited for depression. Need to perform change score for HRQOL as there are differences as baseline.</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed; +</p>				
<p><b>EVANS1995</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: *Included only those for whom all data were collected including FU data.</p> <p>Type of Analysis: *Completers</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 56</p> <p>Followup: 6-month</p> <p>Setting: USA Outpatient</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 95 patients scheduled for radiation treatment; 78 had a CES-D of 16+ and were randomized.</p>	<p>n= 78</p> <p>Age: Mean 54</p> <p>Sex: 47 males 31 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Cancer by Not specified</p> <p>100% Depression by CES-D</p> <p>Exclusions: - CES-D less than 16</p> <p>Notes: Stage II cancer: N=30 lung cancer, N=22 bladder, N=16 prostate, N=4 head-neck. Scheduled for radiation treatment. Mean duration of knowledge on their diagnosis is 12.3 weeks.</p> <p>Baseline: Did not test for differences in severity of depression at baseline. Baseline scores of depression = 27.2 (SD = 8.8) - cognitive &amp; behavioural; 27.9 (SD = 8.4) - peer support; 29.0 (SD = 7.0) - control</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>CES-D</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: post-treatment and 6-month follow-up. DROP OUTS: 6 lost to FU because of death/illness;</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 27</b></p> <p>CBT - 8-week, group therapy 1 hour per week, 6-9 patients led by social worker. Included homework assignments. Intervention designed for depression/anxiety.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 21</b></p> <p>Peer Support - 8-week, group therapy 1 hour per week, 6-9 patients led by social worker. Modeled after support groups typically used in chronic illness. Members encouraged to describe feelings about having cancer.</p> <p><b>Group 3 N= 24</b></p> <p>No treatment - Did not attend intervention Offered crisis intervention + individual therapy at no charge outside study protocol (only 2 persons took up offer).</p>	<p>Participants recruited for depression and chronic physical health problems; intervention for depression.</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				
<p><b>FOLEY1987</b></p>				

Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

<p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Type of Analysis: *Completers</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 35</p> <p>Setting: GERMANY Outpatient</p> <p>Notes: Details on randomisation not reported. Allocation concealment not addressed.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 41 met criteria; *36 provided pre-and post-assessments and analyzed.</p>	<p>n= 36</p> <p>Age: Mean 39</p> <p>Sex: 5 males 31 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Multiple Sclerosis by Not specified</p> <p>Exclusions: - no confirmed MS diagnosis - a level of disability greater than 8 on the 10-point disability status scale - major cognitive deficits</p> <p>Baseline: No significant baseline differences between groups. Baseline scores of BDI depression: 24.4 (SD = 13.0) - treatment &amp; 21.7 (15.0) - control.</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b> BDI</p> <p><b>Data Not Used</b> Physical health outcomes - no data</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-intervention. DROP OUTS: 5/4.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 18</b></p> <p>Individual based cognitive and behavioural skills - 6 session cognitive-behavioural + shortened progressive deep-muscle relaxation. Therapist = advanced clinical psychologist. Focused on psychosocial stressors.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 18</b></p> <p>Control - Waitlist control, received treatment after 5 week delay. In the mean time received TAU: all received minimum of 2H supportive psychotherapy. N=2 antidepressants, 2 family counseling, 3 individual counseling.</p>	<p>Perform sensitivity analysis as participants not recruited for depression &amp; chronic physical illness. Sub-group analysis: intervention for psychosocial stressors.</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				
<p><b>HECKMAN2007</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: * Perform analysis on participants who completed assessment form.</p> <p>Type of Analysis: *Completers</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 56</p> <p>Followup: 4-, 8-month</p> <p>Setting: US</p> <p>Notes: Details on randomisation/allocation concealment not reported.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 360 eligible; 61 excluded; 299 randomized; 257 completed post-assessment; 243 completed 4-month FU; 223 completed 8-month FU</p>	<p>n= 299</p> <p>Age: Mean 43</p> <p>Sex: 210 males 89 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% HIV/AIDS by Self-report</p> <p>Exclusions: - 18 years + - informed consent - self-reported diagnosis of HIV/AIDS - residence in community of 50 000 or fewer &amp; at least 20 miles from a city of 100 000 or more</p> <p>Notes: Participants reported having lived with HIV for a mean of 10 years.</p> <p>Baseline: No differences between group at baseline on main outcome measures. Baseline depression scores for all participants = BDI 22.1 (SD = 10.5) with 71% reporting a score of 16+. Usual care: 22.47 (1.03); psycho-educ : 21.33 (1.16); cognitive-behavioural: 22.55 (1.02).</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b> HIV-Related Life-Stressor Burden Scale SCL 90 BDI-21 item</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-assessment &amp; 4-, 8-month follow-up. DROP OUTS: Completed post-assessment 94/07 (usual care), 66/84 (psycho-education), 97/108 (cognitive-behavioural)</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 107</b></p> <p>TAU - AIDS service organisations - case management, support groups, social services assistance.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 108</b></p> <p>Group based cognitive and behavioural skills - Coping Improvement Group Intervention - 8 weekly sessions. 6-8 per group. Therapist = Masters/PhD level clinicians. 90 mins. Separate groups for gay men. Cognitive-behavioural principles. Conducted using teleconference. Intervention aimed at stress/coping</p> <p><b>Group 3 N= 84</b></p> <p>Health-education - Information support group intervention - group therapy. Therapist = nurse practitioners/social workers. Separate groups for gay men. 90 min: 60 min assigned to information relating to AIDS/HIV; 30-min topics generated by group.</p>	<p>Perform sensitivity analysis as participants were not recruited for depression and chronic physical health problems. Sub-group analysis as intervention aimed at psychosocial stressors (stress and coping)</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				
<p><b>HENRY1997</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: **ITT' analysis does not included the two participants who discontinued their involvement in the programme for medical reasons.</p> <p>Type of Analysis: Completers</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 42</p> <p>Followup: No follow-up</p> <p>Setting: AUSTRALIA, Sydney Primary care</p> <p>Notes: Details on randomisation not reported.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 32 potential</p>	<p>n= 19</p> <p>Age: Mean 60 Range 47-74</p> <p>Sex: 9 males 10 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Diabetes by Currently receiving treatment for disorder</p> <p>Exclusions: - no diagnosis of non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with a duration of &gt; 6-months - requiring insulin therapy in the last 6-months - currently requiring insulin therapy - presence of severe levels of psychopathology or major forms of psychiatric disorder such as schizophrenia, bipolar or addictive disorders - no bio-chemical evidence of elevated HbA1 (i.e. &lt;10%)</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b> BDI</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-assessment. DROP OUTS: two participants discontinued their involvement in the programme for medical reasons</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 10</b></p> <p>CBT - 6 weekly 1.5-hour sessions. Group therapy. Muscle relaxation + cognitive coping skills training (i.e. monitor negative self-statements, problem solving). Homework assignments. Designed to cope with stress &amp; anxiety.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 9</b></p> <p>Waitlist - Participants received treatment immediately following the past-treatment assessment period.</p>	<p>Perform sensitivity analysis - participants were not recruited for depression and chronic physical health problems. Intervention designed to reduce stress (and anxiety).</p>

subjects, 21 met screening criteria, 2 discontinued treatment.	within the past month Notes: Mean duration of diabetes was 6.4 years (range 1.5 to 23) Baseline: There were no significant differences between groups at baseline. Baseline scores of BDI depression: 11.10 (SD = 2.69) - treatment; 13.33 (SD = 4.69) - control			
Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +				
<b>KELLY1993</b> Study Type: RCT Type of Analysis: Completers Blindness: No mention Duration (days): Mean 56 Followup: 3-month Setting: Milwaukee Notes: Details on randomisation not reported. Info on Screening Process: 115 completed pre-intervention assessment and had CES-D >16. Only participants for whom all data were collected, including long-term follow-up were included in the analysis.	n= 68 Age: Mean 34 Sex: all males Diagnosis: HIV by Not specified  100% Depression by CES-D  Exclusions: - a CES-D score < 16 - female  Notes: N=56 were asymptomatic or had symptoms of immune compromise; N= 12 had illnesses that met Centres for Disease Control criteria for AIDS. Mean duration of knowledge of symptoms = 31 months  Baseline: No significance test conducted. Baseline scores of CES-D: 27.4 (SD = 8.9) - cognitive and behavioural; 28.1 (SD = 8.5) - peer support; 31.0 (SD = 6.6) - control	<b>Data Used</b> CES-D Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-intervention and 3-month follow-up. DROP OUTS: only report outcomes for completers.	<b>Group 1 N= 27</b> CBT - 8 week group therapy (8-9 participants). 90 minutes. Led by psychologists, counselors or psychiatry residents. Also discussed safer sex practice. Aimed to reduce anxiety & depression. <b>Group 2 N= 14</b> Peer Support - 8 week group therapy (8-10 participants). 90 minutes. Led by psychologists, counselors or psychiatry residents. Encouraged members to describe their feelings about having HIV. <b>Group 3 N= 27</b> No treatment - Offered crisis intervention outside study protocol.	Participants recruited for depression; cognitive-behavioural intervention designed to reduce depression - discussed safe sex practice.
Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +				
<b>KISSANE2007</b> Study Type: RCT Type of Analysis: *Completers Blindness: Open Duration (days): Mean 37 Range 1-226 Setting: AUSTRALIA, Melbourne (multisite) Notes: Randomisation: independent using an 'adaptive biased coin design'. Allocation concealment not addressed. Info on Screening Process: 485 referred; 258 not assessed or randomised; 227 randomised: 147 intervention, 80 control; *117/147, 60/80 analyzed for psychosocial outcomes.	n= 227 Age: Mean 52 Range 25-69 Sex: all females Diagnosis: Cancer by Histologically confirmed  Exclusions: - did not have stage IV breast cancer - not geographically accessible - had a life expectancy of less than 1 year - over 70 years - history of other cancers (except basal cell carcinoma) - inadequate English - intellectual disability of dementia  Notes: Stage IV Breast cancer  Baseline: No baseline differences between groups for percentage with depression. 34/147 (23%) - treatment and 20/80 (25%) - control had a diagnosis of depression; meta-analysis refers only to this sub-population.	<b>Data Used</b> Remission (no longer meeting diagnosis) Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline, 6-, 12-, 18-, 24-months. DROP OUTS:	<b>Group 1 N= 147</b> Group existential therapy - Group therapy (12). Weekly 90 min, advised for 1 year. Aim: improve interpersonal relationships; create network of social support; coping skills. Provides safe form to express feelings/confront existential issues. Co-therapist = psychology/social worker. <b>Group 2 N= 80</b> Control - x3 relaxation classes, 1H over 3-week period. Progressive muscular relaxation, guided imagery, manualized method. Encouraged to practice. Also delivered to treatment group. Delivered by occupational therapist.	Participants not recruited for depression and chronic physical health problems; analysis reported for sub-group with depression.
Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +				
<b>KOUKOUVOU2004</b>				

Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

<p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Type of Analysis: Completers</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 180</p> <p>Setting: GREECE, Thessalonki</p> <p>Notes: Details on randomisation not reported. Allocation concealment not addressed.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: Details not reported.</p>	<p>n= 29</p> <p>Age: Mean 53 Range 36-66</p> <p>Sex: all males</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Cardiovascular disease by Clinical judgement</p> <p>Exclusions: - did not have a diagnosis of CHF mainly based on clinical signs, radiological findings, schocadiographically determined ejection fraction/shortening fraction -myocardial infarction/unstable angina, aortic stenosis, diabetes mellitus, uncontrolled hypertension, muscuoloskeletal limirationsor other contraindications for participating in an exercise program - not clinically stable for &lt;3-months - not on stable medication or diet</p> <p>Baseline: No differences at baseline. Baseline scores of depression: HADS-D = 13.1 (SD = 3.13) - treatment, 11.6 (SD = 2.3) - control; BDI = 18.6 (SD = 4.65) - treatment, 18.5 (SD = 5.1) - control. Only 1 patients was found without depression, 7 mild (scores 10-15), 14 moderate (16-23) &amp; 4 severe (&gt;23).</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Physical health outcomes Minnesota Living with Heart failre Questionnaire Quality of Life Index HADS BDI-21 item</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN: pre- and post-intervention. DRO OUTS: 2/18 - treatment, 1/11 - control.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 11</b></p> <p>Control - No further information.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 18</b></p> <p>Exercise - 6-months supervised exercise. 2-4 weeks institution-based training. 3-months aerobic training then added resistance exercises. Exercised 50-70% of peak VO2 for 60min (+5min per month) x 3-4 weekly. Progression of exercise duration, freq, intensity.</p>	<p>Perform sensitivity analysis as participants not recruited for depression and chronic physical health problems ( only 1 patient w/o depression). Aim of the study is to reduce psychological profile.</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				
<p><b>KUNIK2008</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: *Completed assessments</p> <p>Type of Analysis: Completers*</p> <p>Blindness: Single blind</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 56</p> <p>Followup: 12-month</p> <p>Setting: US</p> <p>Notes: Randomisation numbers generated by statistician. Allocation concealment not addressed.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 1981 screened, 1351 eligible for pre-treatment testing, 747 presented for testing, 256 eligible, 238 randomised.</p>	<p>n= 238</p> <p>Age: Mean 66</p> <p>Sex: 226 males 9 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Cardiovascular disease by Laboratory-confirmed</p> <p>100% Depression/Anxiety by BAI/BDI</p> <p>53% Depression by DSM-IV</p> <p>Exclusions: - no diagnosis of COPD - without moderate anxiety (&gt;16 BAI) and/ or depression BDI &gt; 14) - no treatment by GP - cognitive disorder (&lt;23 MMSE) - psychotic disorder - substance abuse/dependence (SCID)</p> <p>Notes: 32.9% had a history of psychiatric treatment.</p> <p>Baseline: No significant baseline differences. Depression at baseline (BDI): cognitive and behavioural - 23.44 (12.49); health education - 21.12 (12.09).</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>BDI-II SF-36</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline, mid-point, post-intervention, 4-, 8-, 12-month FU. Drop outs (at 12-month FU): 37/89 (CBT); 36/92 (Health education).</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 63</b></p> <p>Group based cognitive and beahvjoural skills - 8 1-H sessions for both anxiety &amp; depression. Group (N=10). Therapist = psych interns, post-doctoral fellows. Discussed symptoms, practice exercises. Relaxation training, pleasurable activity, cognitive therapy, problem-solving.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 60</b></p> <p>Health-education - 8 sessions COPD education. 45 lectures/15 discussion. Same therapists. Discussed breathing strategies, medication use, end of life planning.</p>	<p>Recruited for depression.</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				
<p><b>LAI2006</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: Single blind = observer blinded</p>	<p>n= 100</p> <p>Age: Mean 70</p> <p>Sex: 62 males 38 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Stroke by Clinical judgement</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>SF-36 GDS-15 item</p> <p><b>Data Not Used</b></p> <p>Physical health outcomes - no data</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 50</b></p> <p>Exercise - Delivered at home.3 x week, 36 sessions, 12-weeks. Supervised by a physical/occupational therapist. Equipment supplied i.e. stationary bike, elastic bands.</p>	<p>Perform sensitivity analysis as participants are not recruited for depression **sub-threshold depression**. Aim of intervention is to reduce</p>

Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

<p>Blindness: Single blind Duration (days): Mean 84 Followup: 6-month Setting: US, Kansas Home Notes: Randomisation by random-number generator. Allocation concealment with sealed envelopes. Info on Screening Process: 582 in registry, 117 consented &amp; eligible, 100 passed cardiac stress test &amp; enrolled, 100 randomised.</p>	<p>Exclusions: - no diagnosis of stroke according to WHO - no confirmed diagnosis of clinical assessment and/or positive CT/MRIscan - &lt; 50 years - stroke onset not within 3 - 28 days - not a resident within a 50 mile radius - subarachnoid hemorrhage - lethargic, obtunded, comatose - uncontrolled blood pressure - hepatic or renal failure NYHA III/IV heart failure - known limited life expectancy prestroke disability in self-care lived in nursing home prior to stroke  Baseline: No significant differences between groups at baseline. Baseline GDS score = 3.4 (SD = 2.8) - treatment &amp; 3.8 (SD = 2.7) - control.</p>	<p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-intervention &amp; months FU. DROP OUTS: at FU 10/50 - treatment &amp; 10/50 - control.</p>	<p><b>Group 2 N= 50</b>  TAU - Health rehabilitation services as ordered by their physicians. Visted by RA every 2 weeks to provide education about stroke prevention.</p>	<p>depression.</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				
<p><b>LANDREVILLE1997</b> Study Type: RCT Study Description: *study used on data from 23 participants who completed study Type of Analysis: *Completers Blindness: Open Duration (days): Mean 28  Setting: CANADA Setting not specified Notes: Details on randomisation not reported. Allocation concealment not addressed. Info on Screening Process: 163 interested in participating; 119 excluded; 44 admitted; N=4 (9%) did not complete study</p>	<p>n= 23 Age: Mean 72 Sex: 3 males 20 females  Diagnosis: 100% Depression by DSM-III-R  100% Functional impariment (elderly) by Functional Autonomy Measurement System  Exclusions: - less than 55 years - less than 11 on GDS - have less than 1 disability in activities of daily living, instrumental activities of daily living or mobility - not living in the community in independent living - psychosis, alcoholism, immediate suicide risk - having an illness known to cause depressive symptoms (ypertroidism) - cognitive impairment (&gt;24 on Mini-Mental State Examination) - currently on medication for depression or not on stabilized medication for a minimum of 3-months  Notes: Duration of disability (months): 108.70 - treatment; 147.69 - control.  Baseline: Total - major depression = 17; minor depression = 6. Baseline BDI score: 19.70 (6.11) - treatment; 21.76 (12.49)- control. Baseline GDS score: 20.40 - treatment; 18.84 - control.</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b> Functional Autonomy Measurement System GDS BDI-21 item  Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-treatment and month follow-up for treatment group only. DROP OUTS: 4 (9%) dropped out.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 10</b> Self-help - Bibliotherapy based on Feeling Good - cognitive therapy for depression. Monitor depressive symptoms. Contacted by telephone once a week to ask about progress &amp; answer questions.  <b>Group 2 N= 13</b> Waitlist - Contacted by therapist via telephone once a week to monitor condition &amp; to encourage group to perservere until treatment became available. Did not offer counselling, telephone lasted 15 mins.</p>	<p>Do not need to perform sensitivity analysis as participants were recruited for depression</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				
<p><b>LARCOMBE1984</b> Study Type: RCT  Blindness: No mention Duration (days): Mean 42 Followup: 1-month (treatment group only) Setting: Not specified</p>	<p>n= 19 Age: Mean 42 Range 26-61 Sex: 6 males 13 females  Diagnosis: 100% Multiple Sclerosis by Diagnosed by</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b> HDRS BDI</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 9</b> CBT - Weekly, 90 minute sessions. Group therapy (4-5 participants). Led by graduate students. Pleasant activity schedule; identifying depressive thoughts &amp; distorted cognitions.</p>	<p>Participants recruited for depression and chronic physical health problems; intervention aimed at depression. 1 participant in the treatment and 2 in the waiting list</p>

Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

<p>Notes: Details on randomisation not reported.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 54 individuals posted questionnaire, 21 respondents met all criteria in the 1st stage of screening, 1 failed criteria in 2nd stage, 1 discontinued treatment after first session.</p>	<p>physician</p> <p>Depression by BDI</p> <p>Exclusions: - not aged between 20 and 65          - no self-reported duration of depression of at least 3-months          - concurrent or prior treatment with major tranquillisers or lithium          - score of &lt; 20 on BDI          - does not fulfill research criteria for definite or probable depression according to the Feighner et al (1972) criteria          - presence of other major psychological disorders          - high suicidal risk          - score outside normal range on the Wechsler Memory Scale and Simpson Memory Pictures Test          - no diagnosis of MS by neurologist          - no willingness to participate in a treatment research project</p> <p>Notes: MS diagnosed 8 participants for 10 years or less; 11 between 11 and 30 years.</p> <p>Baseline: There were no significant differences between groups at baseline. Baseline BDI scores: 27.44 (SD = 5.64) - treatment; 29.00 (SD = 8.67). Baseline Ham-D scores: 16.22 (SD = 5.12); 16.90 (SD = 6.41).</p>	<p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-intervention and 1-month follow-up (for treatment group only).          DROP OUTS: none reported</p>	<p><b>Group 2 N= 10</b></p> <p>Waitlist - Treatment delayed for 6-weeks.</p>	<p>group were receiving antidepressant medication.</p>
<p>Results from this paper:          Quality assessed: = +</p>				
<p><b>LESPERANCE2007</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Type of Analysis: ITT</p> <p>Blindness: Double blind</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 84</p> <p>Setting: CANADA 9 academic centres          Outpatient</p> <p>Notes: RANDOMISATION: computer generated and concealed in opaque envelopes</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 370 screened, 30 did not have depression, 30 HAMD &lt;20, 6 psychiatric reasons, 6 medical reasons, 5 logistics, 9 refused</p>	<p>n= 284</p> <p>Age: Mean 58</p> <p>Sex: 214 males 70 females</p> <p>Diagnosis:          100% Depression by DSM-IV</p> <p>100% Cardiovascular disease by Histologically confirmed</p> <p>Exclusions: - &lt;18 years of age          - HAMD &lt;20          - depression due to general medical condition          - psychosis, bipolar,          - substance abuse          - suicide risk          - current use of antidepressants, lithium, anticonvulsants for mood disorder          - current psychotherapy          - previous absence of response to citalopram or IPT          - 2 or more previous unsuccessful treatment for the index depression          - lifetime history of early termination of citalopram or 2 other SSRIs because of adverse events          - MMSE &lt; 24          - clinician judgement that the patient would not adhere to study regime          - coronary bypass graft surgery planned during the next 4 months          - Canadian Cardiovascular Society Angine Class of 4          - unable to speak French/English</p> <p>Notes: severe depression according to APA criteria</p> <p>Baseline: Total: HAM-D: 29.68 BDI = 30.3; HAM-D: 30.0 - IPT (+ Placebo), 30.3 - control; BDI = 29.1 - IPT (+ Placebo), 31.3 - control.</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Cardiovascular outcomes</p> <p>Response (&gt;50 reduction from baseline)</p> <p>Remission (below cut-off)</p> <p>BDI-II</p> <p>HDRS-24</p> <p>Notes: Dropouts: IPT + Citalopram 2/67 IPT + Placebo 6/75 Citalopram 3/75 Placebo 6/67</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 75</b></p> <p>Citalopram - 10mg/d week1, 20mg/d, if HAMD &gt;8 increased to max 40mg/d.</p> <p>Clinical management - information about depression and medication use, encourage adherence, evaluate adverse events. Individual. 20-25 mins. Up to 4 could be done via telephone.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 67</b></p> <p>Placebo</p> <p>Clinical management - information about depression and medication use, encourage adherence, evaluate adverse events. Individual. 20-25 mins. Up to 4 could be done via telephone.</p> <p><b>Group 3 N= 75</b></p> <p>IPT - Individual IPT, 12 weekly sessions+placebo: up to 4 sessions via telephone. Focused on dealing with interpersonal conflicts, life transitions, grief, and loss. Conducted by Doctoral or Masters level therapists with mean 15 years experience.</p> <p>Clinical management - information about depression and medication use, encourage adherence, evaluate adverse events. Individual. 20-25 mins. Up to 4 could be done via telephone.</p>	<p>Sponsored by Canadian Institutes of Health Research</p> <p>Participants recruited for major depression; intervention modified for illness</p>

			<p><b>Group 4 N= 67</b></p> <p>Citalopram + IPT - citalopram and IPT provided as described</p> <p>Clinical management - information about depression and medication use, encourage adherence, evaluate adverse events. Individual. 20-25 mins. Up to 4 could be done via telephone.</p>	
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessment score = +</p>				
<p><b>LII2007</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: *Patients in the treatment arm who missed group therapy x2 were dropped from the study</p> <p>Type of Analysis: *Completers</p> <p>Blindness:</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 56</p> <p>Followup: None</p> <p>Setting: TAIWAN</p> <p>Notes: Randomisation done by independent researcher using random computer-generated list.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 60 patients recruited from haemodialysis unit; 12 dropped out (10 - treatment, 2 - control)</p>	<p>n= 48</p> <p>Age:</p> <p>Sex: 23 males 25 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Renal disease by Current diagnosis</p> <p>Exclusions: - less than 18 years - not literate in Mandarin or Taiwanese - not diagnosed with End Stage Renal Disease - not receiving routine haemodialysis treatment - history of psychiatric disorder or severe systemic diseases (i.e. migrating cancer, rheumatoid arthritis, severe congestive heart failure)</p> <p>Notes: End Stage Renal Disease (all on dialysis). Study is looking at the effect of reducing haemodialysis patients' depression; excluded participants with history of depression</p> <p>Baseline: There was no significant difference between groups at baseline on depression scores. Baseline scores of BDI-21 depression scores are: 15.9 (SD = 9.89) - treatment, 12.18 (12.18 (SD = 8.92) - control.</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>SF-36</p> <p>BDI-21 item</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-intervention (1-month after intervention). DROP OUTS: 10/30 - treatment and 2/30 - control</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 20</b></p> <p>Group based cognitive and behavioural skills - Cognitive therapy to identify, problem solve irrational thoughts; relaxation skills; health education. Self-efficacy. Coping strategies for depression</p> <p>Group. 2H per week for 8 weeks. 10-15 per group. Therapist = clinical nurse specialist/renal nurse.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 28</b></p> <p>TAU - Routine nursing care and a self-care booklet normally provided by the unit.</p>	<p>Perform sensitivity analysis - participants not recruited for depression; intervention for stress/depression - modified and included health education (sub-group analysis).</p>
<p><b>LUSTMAN1998</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: *ITT did not include 1 participant who did not begin intervention in treatment group</p> <p>Single blind = rater only</p> <p>Type of Analysis: *ITT</p> <p>Blindness: Single blind</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 70</p> <p>Followup: 6-months**</p> <p>Notes: Randomised via computer algorithm; concealed in sealed envelopes</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 135 eligible; 84 excluded; 51 randomised; treatment: 1, control: 0 didn't begin; treatment: 4, control: 4 didn't complete intervention; treatment: 20, control: 22 completed intervention + post-assessment; treatment: 20, control: 21 completed FU</p>	<p>n= 51</p> <p>Age: Mean 55</p> <p>Sex: 26 males 25 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: Diabetes by Diagnosed by physician</p> <p>Depression by DSM-III</p> <p>Exclusions: - did not have type II diabetes mellitus - not between 21 and 70 years old - did not have major depression (according to Diagnostic Interview Schedule) - did not score at least 14 on BDI - active suicidal ideation or history of attempted suicide - history of panic disorder, bipolar depression or any psychotic disorder - current substance abuse disorder - currently taking psychoactive medications</p> <p>Notes: Type II diabetes mellitus. Mean duration of diabetes: 9.9 years (SD = 11.8) - treatment &amp; 7.7 years (SD = 7.0) - control.</p> <p>Baseline: No significant differences at baseline on depression; large but non significant differences between groups on prevalence of complications of diabetes, use of insulin, duration of diabetes. Baseline scores of BDI</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Response (&gt;50 reduction from baseline)</p> <p>Remission (below cut-off)</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- &amp; post-assessment; 6-month FU. **At FU some patients who remained depressed after 10 week treatment were referred to primary care for antidepressant medication or to a psychotherapist.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 25</b></p> <p>Group based cognitive and behavioural skills - CBT - 60 min. 10 weekly sessions. Therapist = licensed psychologist. Behavioural strategies, problem solving, cognitive techniques. All received individual session in diabetes education program. Intervention for depression.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 26</b></p> <p>Control - Diabetes education program (also provided to treatment group). 60 min, biweekly, individual sessions during entire treatment period (10 weeks).</p>	<p>Sensitivity analysis not needed, participants recruited for depression; intervention aimed at depression.</p>

	depression: 24.9 (SD = 10.2) - treatment; 21.1 (SD = 6.8) - control.			
Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +				
<b>MANNE2007</b>				
<p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Type of Analysis: ITT</p> <p>Blindness: Open</p> <p>Duration (days):</p> <p>Followup: 3-, 6-months</p> <p>Setting: US, Philadelphia, New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania</p> <p>Notes: Assigned randomly by research assistant stratified by baseline BDI.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 852 approached; 353 randomised; 297, 263, 225 completed 3-, 6-, 9-month post-assessment.</p>	<p>n= 353</p> <p>Age: Mean 50</p> <p>Sex: all females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Cancer by Current diagnosis</p> <p>Exclusions: - not diagnosed with primary gynecological cancer - patient was not receiving active treatment i.e. chemotherapy/radiation or less than 3-months post cancer surgery - Karnofsky Performance Status of &lt;80 or an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) score not equal to 0 or 1 - did not live within 2H commuting distance from recruitment centre - less than 18 y/o - was not English speaking - hearing impaired</p> <p>Notes: Gynecological cancer: 81.8% ovarian; endometrial (6.5%); primary peritoneal 6.2%; cervical 3.1%; vaginal 0.6%; vulvar (0.6%); uterine 1.1%, fallopian tube cancer 0.6%.</p> <p>Baseline: No significant differences at baseline for depression. BDI-21 depression scores at baseline: 13.51 (SD = 7.7) - cognitive and behavioural; 14.47 (SD = 9.06) - supportive counseling; 12.51 (SD = 7.86) - TAU.</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b> BDI-21 item</p> <p><b>Data Not Used</b> Physical health outcomes (self-report) - no data</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre-, post-treatment (3-months from baseline), 3-, 6-month FU (6-, 9-months from baseline). DROP OUTS: 47 - cognitive-behavioural; 41 - supportive counseling; 40/111 TAU.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 122</b> Individual based cognitive and behavioural skills - 6 x 1H individual sessions + phone booster session. Aim: coping/support skills; identifying &amp; dealing with emotional reactions to cancer. Techniques from cognitive-behavioural int. Homework assign. Educational material. Therapist = social work/psychologist</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 120</b> Counseling - 6 x 1H individual sessions + phone booster session. Aim: emotional expression, support existing coping behaviours, enhanced self-esteem &amp; autonomy. Conversational in style. Discuss reactions to cancer. Manualized. Therapist = social work/psychologist</p> <p><b>Group 3 N= 111</b> TAU - Social work consultations. Referrals to a psychiatrist/psychologist could be made by physician.</p>	<p>Perform sensitivity analysis - participants not recruited for depression; sub-group: intervention for psychosocial stressors.</p>
Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +				
<b>MARKOWITZ1998</b>				
<p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: * included participants who refused randomisation (n=4) or received minimal treatment (n=15).</p> <p>Type of Analysis: *ITT</p> <p>Blindness: Open</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 119</p> <p>Setting: USA Outpatient</p> <p>Notes: Randomly assigned patients to treatment in a balanced design using a computer-generated random number sequence sealed in individual envelopes.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: Details not reported.</p>	<p>n= 101</p> <p>Age: Mean 37 Range 24-59</p> <p>Sex: 86 males 15 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% HIV by Not specified</p> <p>53% Depression by DSM-III-R</p> <p>Exclusions: - not HIV-positive for 6 months or more - a score of 14 or less on the HDRS-24 item - not judged by clinician to have significant depressive symptoms - poor physical health that inhibits outpatient treatment - non-HIV medical disease - schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, current substance abuse - contraindication to imipramine - MMSE score &lt; 25 - inability to speak english - concurrent psychiatric treatment aside from HIV self-help or support groups</p> <p>Notes: Baseline mean Karnofsky score = 80 (S.D. 6.5); CD4 cell count = 280 (S.D. 222); all clinically judged to</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b> 100-point Karnofsky scale CD4 cell count HDRS-24 HDRS-17 BDI</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre-, mid- and post-intervention.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 27</b> CBT - Therapists all PhD psychologists. Homework assigned. 16 x 50 minute sessions within 17-week period. Designed for depression. Individual therapy.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 24</b> IPT - Modified to psychosocial concerns of depressed HIV-positive patients. 16 x 50 minute sessions within 17-week period. Individual therapy.</p> <p><b>Group 3 N= 24</b> Supportive psychotherapy - Ranged between 8 - 16 sessions of 30 - 50 min duration. Added psychoeducation about depression and HIV + client centred approach. Served as control arm in the study. Less structured.</p>	<p>Participants recruited for depression and chronic physical health problems. Cognitive-behavioural therapy aimed at reducing depression. IPT modified for physical health problem.</p>



	<p>have depression.</p> <p>Baseline: There were no significant differences between groups at baseline. HAM-D (24 items) baseline scores: 20.4 (4.5) - cognitive and behavioural; 20.4 (4.5) - IPT; 20.5 (5.6) IPT + pharm</p>		<p><b>Group 4 N= 26</b></p> <p>Supportive psychotherapy - Therapy ranged between 8 - 16 sessions of 30 - 50 min duration.</p> <p>Imipramine. Mean dose 210 (S.D. 66) - Begun at 50 mg/d and increases as tolerated to 300 mg/d for 3 - 4 weeks.</p>	
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: ++</p>				
<p><b>MOHR2000</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Type of Analysis: ITT and Completers</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 56</p> <p>Notes: Details on randomisation not reported.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 73 assessed, 39 did not meet inclusion criteria, 2 declined.</p>	<p>n= 32</p> <p>Age: Mean 42</p> <p>Sex: 9 males 23 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Multiple Sclerosis by Not specified</p> <p>Depression by POMS-D</p> <p>Exclusions: - No diagnosis of relapsing MS - No treatment with interferon beta-1a - Score of &lt; 15 on POMS-Depression-Dejection scale - Patients in treatment for depression for &lt; 3 months who did not intend to continue treatment throughout the study - Dementia - &lt; 5th percentile on the Short Word List</p> <p>Baseline: There were no significant differences between groups at baseline. Baseline scores of POMS-D = 33.1 - treatment, 27.9 - control.</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>The Profile of Mood states: Depression sub-scale</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-intervention. DROP OUTS: 5 CBT; 4 TAU.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 11</b></p> <p>CBT - Telephone-administrated. Modified for use with MS patients. Homework assignments. Individual therapy. Weekly, 50-min sessions over 8 weeks.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 12</b></p> <p>TAU - Usual care available through Kaiser Permanete Medical Care Program of Northern California.</p>	<p>Participants recruited for depression; intervention modified for physical health; telephone admin.</p> <p>All patients receiving interferon beta-1a; treatment group (1 additional psychotherapy, 1 antidepressant); control group (1 additional psychotherapy, 2 antidepressants)</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				
<p><b>MOHR2001</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Type of Analysis: ITT</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 112</p> <p>Followup: 6-month follow-up</p> <p>Setting: USA, California</p> <p>Notes: 1st 6 patients to still meet MDD criteria after 4 week criteria were assigned to group therapy - less than 6 were assigned to CBT or sertraline</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 177 patients showed some signs of depression and received a thorough screening assessment; 63 met inclusion/exclusion criteria.</p>	<p>n= 63</p> <p>Age: Mean 44</p> <p>Sex: 17 males 46 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Multiple Sclerosis</p> <p>Depression</p> <p>Exclusions: - an unconfirmed diagnosis of MS - a relapsing-remitting or secondary progressive disease course not confirmed by a neurologist - no diagnosis of MDD (DSM-IV; SCID) - a score less than 16 on the HRSD-17 and BDI - unwillingness to abstain from psychological/pharmacological treatment for depression other than that provided during treatment - other serious psychological disorders - dementia - severe suicidality - initiation of interferon medication with the previous 2 months - other disorders of the CNS - current/planned pregnancy - current psychological/pharmacological treatment for depression</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Longitudinal Interval Follow-up Evaluation-II HDRS BDI</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-intervention at 6-month follow-up.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 20</b></p> <p>CBT - 4 psychologists with 1-8 years of postdoctoral experience. Individual therapy. 16 weekly 50 min sessions. Standard CBT + specific skills for management of MS-related symptoms.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 22</b></p> <p>Group existential therapy - Group therapy (5-9 patients) for people with medical diagnoses + 2 therapists. 16 weekly 90 min sessions. Aim is to facilitate the emotional expressions related to MS. 5 psychologists with 1-9 years postdoctoral experience. NOT RANDOMISED TO THERAPY</p> <p><b>Group 3 N= 21</b></p> <p>Sertraline - Initiated at 50 mg per day and increased by 50 mg every 4-weeks until a dosage of 200 mg was reached or until full remission was achieved.</p>	<p>Do not perform sensitivity analysis - participants recruited for depression. Cognitive and behavioural Intervention modified for chronic physical health problem.</p>

	Baseline: There were no significant differences between groups at baseline. Baseline BDI scores: 24.8 - treatment, 23.5 - control. Baseline HAM-D scores: 21.0 - treatment, 20.5 - control.			
Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +				
<b>MOHR2005</b>				
<p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Type of Analysis: Completers</p> <p>Blindness: Single blind</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 112</p> <p>Followup: 12 month</p> <p>Setting: US</p> <p>Notes: Details on randomisation not reported. Allocation concealment not addressed.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 748 completed screening, 223 met preliminary criteria, 150 eligible for randomisation, 23 declined, 127 randomised.</p>	<p>n= 127</p> <p>Age: Mean 47</p> <p>Sex: 62 males 65 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Multiple Sclerosis by Diagnosed by physician</p> <p>100% Depression by BDI</p> <p>Exclusions: - no diagnosis of MS - score &lt; 3 on Guy's Neurological Disability Scale - score &lt; 16 on BDI and &lt; 14 on HAM-D - inability to speak and read English - &lt; 18 y/o - dementia, psychosis, substance abuse, plan/ intent to committ suicide - undergoing psychotherapy - currently experiencing MS exacerbation - medication other than antidepressants that affect mood</p> <p>Baseline: Baseline depression scored HAM-D: 21.35 (3.90) - cognitive behavioural, 21.66 (3.53) - psychotherapy; BDI: 27 (7.78) - cognitive behavioural, 28.32 (7.91) - psychotherapy.</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>SCID HAM-D BDI-II</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline, mid-, post-intervention, 3-, 6-, 9-, 12-month FU. DROP OUTS:3/62 cognitive and behavioural; 5/65 psychotherapy.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 62</b></p> <p>Individual based cognitive and behavioural skills - telephone administrated. Doctoral level psychologist. 50 min session per week. CBT for depression. Basic CBT skills, behavioural activation, cognitive restructuring, problem solving.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 65</b></p> <p>Counseling - telephone administrated. Doctoral level psychologist. 50 min session per week. Goal: to increase individual's experience of their internal world.</p>	Recruited for depression; cognitive and behavioural intervntion aimed at treating depression.
Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +				
<b>SAVARD2006</b>				
<p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: Single blind: assessor blinded to treatment allocation therefore HAM-D is rated blindly</p> <p>Type of Analysis: Completers*</p> <p>Blindness: Single blind</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 56</p> <p>Setting: CANADA</p> <p>Notes: Stratified by location of recruitment; assigned randomly via computer-generated random no. table; group allocation contained in sealed envelopes.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 497 approached; 333 screened; 45 randomised; 37 analysed*</p>	<p>n= 37</p> <p>Age: Mean 51</p> <p>Sex: all females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Cancer by Current diagnosis</p> <p>73% Depression by DSM-IV</p> <p>Exclusions: - no diagnosis of metastatic breast cancer (stage IV) - a score of &lt;7 on the HADS-D or &lt; 15 on the BDI - terminal stage of the disease defined as a life expectancy &lt; 2-months - DSM-IV criterial for severe psychiatric disorder other than major depression - severe suicidal ideations with risk of acting out - Scale for Suicide Ideation - having recently (within the past 2-months) started on antidepressant medication or recently altered the dosage - currently receiving a psychological intervention targeting depression</p> <p>Baseline: No significant differences at baseline for depression; cognitive-behaviour treatment group had longer</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Physical health outcomes EORTC Quality of Life Questionnaire EORTC Breast Cancer- Specific QoL Questionnaire HAM-D BDI-21 item HADS</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-treatment; 3-, 6 month FU. DROP OUTS: 4/25 - treatment; 4/20 control - analysed only completers</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 20</b></p> <p>Control - Waitlist control</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 21</b></p> <p>Individual based cognitive and behavioural skills - 8 weekly individual sessions. 60-80 min.3 booster sessions every 3 weeks. CBT slightly adapted for women with cancer i.e. targeting negative thoughts specific to cancer. Therapist = licensed psychologist</p>	Do not perform sensitivity analysis - participants recruited for depression.

	time passed since initial cancer diagnosis. Baseline BDI scores of depression: 21.13 - treatment, 20.10 - control; HAM-D: 14.21 - treatment, 14.40 - control.			
Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +				
<b>SIMONI2007</b> Study Type: RCT Study Description: Single blind = rater only blinded *Only participants with non-missing data at each time point were included in analysis Type of Analysis: *Completers Blindness: Single blind Duration (days): Mean 90 Followup: 3-month Setting: US, New York HIV primary care outpatient clinic Notes: Randomisation based on a computer-generated sequence prepared by an external statistician. Allocation concealment via numbered, opaque, sealed envelope Info on Screening Process: 53% of eligible patients approached declined; 71 assign to treatment, 59 (83%) completed FU; 65 assign to control, 57 (88%) completed FU.	n= 136 Age: Mean 43 Sex: 75 males 61 females Diagnosis: 100% HIV by Current diagnosis Exclusions: - less than 18 years - not proficient in English - not prescribed on HAART regimen - with dementia or psychosis - Notes: Years since HIV diagnosis: 7.8 years (SD = 4.6) Baseline: No significant differences at baseline for outcome measures. Baseline scores of CES-D depression: 19.9 (SD = 12.4) - treatment, 19.6 (SD = 11.2) - control.	<b>Data Used</b> Physical health outcomes CES-D Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-intervention & month FU.	<b>Group 1 N= 71</b> Peer Support - Delivered by trained peers who = HIV+ & on HAART. 3-months, 6 twice-monthly 1H group therapy @ clinic. Plus, 3 x weekly phone calls from trained peers who were assigned to individ by researcher. Discussed shared experiences in groups/problem-solving. <b>Group 2 N= 65</b> TAU - Standard medical care from the clinic. Were given social & mental health referrals when requested.	Perform sensitivity analysis as participants were not recruited for depression and physical health problems.
Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +				
<b>SIMS2009</b> Study Type: RCT Study Description: **Does not include 2 drop outs in the control group Type of Analysis: ITT** Blindness: No mention Duration (days): Mean 70 Setting: Australia, Community Notes: Randomisation by independent person using computer generated block randomisation list. Allocation concealment not addressed. Info on Screening Process: 1550 invited, 233 responded, 104 depressed, 59 medical exclusions, 45 entered trial.	n= 45 Age: Range 21-93 Sex: 27 males 18 females Diagnosis: 100% Stroke 100% Depression by PSE depression module Exclusions: - stroke < 6 months ago - inability to walk a distance of at least 20m independently with or without a gait assistive device - < 18 years - PHQ-9 < 5 - depression with psychotic features - alcohol or drug related depression - schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, dementia other psychiatric diagnoses - suicidal ideation - terminally ill, uncontrolled hypertension, unstable insulin dependent diabetes & unstable angina Baseline: Differences in baseline depression scores: intervention (CES-D) 15.43 (sd 7.49); control (CES-D) 23.27 (sd 8.86).	<b>Data Used</b> Remission (below cut-off) SF-12 Quality of Life Index CES-D Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline, post-intervention & 6-month FU. DROP OUTS: 2/22 control group; 0/23 intervention group.	<b>Group 1 N= 23</b> Exercise - Group based. X2 per week for 10 weeks. Supervised by fitness trainer. Each session cost \$5. Moderate intensity strengthening excercises/resistance training. <b>Group 2 N= 22</b> Waitlist - Waitlist controls receiving usual care.	Recruited for depression.
Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +				

<p><b>SIMSON2008</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 35 Range 21-77</p> <p>Setting: GERMANY Inpatient</p> <p>Notes: Randomisation procedure not reported. Allocation concealment not addressed.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 111 screened.</p>	<p>n= 30</p> <p>Age: Mean 60</p> <p>Sex: 17 males 13 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Diabetes</p> <p>100% Depression by HADS-D</p> <p>Exclusions: - dementia - insufficient German language skills - expected inpatient care for &gt; 3 weeks - age &gt; 75 years -</p> <p>Baseline: No significant differences.</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>HADS</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline and post-intervention (discharged from hospital). DROP OUTS: none reported.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 15</b></p> <p>Group existential therapy - An average of 5 sessions, 30 min, weekly.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 15</b></p> <p>TAU - Standard treatment, including medical and surgical care.</p>	<p>Recruited for depression.</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				
<p><b>STEIN2007</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Type of Analysis: Completers</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 122</p> <p>Setting: 514 screened, 69 ineligible, 180 refused, 177 assessed &amp; randomised, 79 (90%) - treatment &amp; 81 (91%) - control completed FU (N = 160 at FU)</p>	<p>n= 160</p> <p>Age: Mean 40</p> <p>Sex: 90 males 70 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% HIV by Not specified</p> <p>Exclusions: - less than 18 years - did not speak either English or Spanish - did not have regular access to a telephone - did not have competency to sign informed consent - did not have a BDI score &gt; 9</p> <p>Notes: HIV + for 91.0 (SD = 72.9) months; 28.1% diagnosed within the last 12-months.</p> <p>Baseline: No significant differences at baseline. The mean BDI score at baseline was 22.7 (SD = 9.6): 40% in the mild to moderate stage, 36.3% moderate to severe and 23.8% severely depressed.</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Response (&gt;50 reduction from baseline) Remission (below cut-off)</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-intervention. DROP OUTS: 9 (90%) - treatment &amp; 81 (91%) - control completed FU (N = 160 at FU)</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 88</b></p> <p>Control - Assessment only condition.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 79</b></p> <p>Self-help - Participant + nominated peer. Resource Guide locating sources for support. Delivered by telephone. Therapist = social worker/clinical psychologist/nurse. Family functioning, HIV educ + psycho-educ. 22 weeks of treatment, max 12 calls. McMaster model</p>	<p>Do not need to perform sensitivity analysis as participants recruited for depression &amp; physical health problems.</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				
<p><b>WEISS2003</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Type of Analysis: Completers</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 16</p> <p>Setting: Netherlands</p> <p>Notes: Randomisation using a computerized minimisation program.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 150 contacted study staff; 116 completed screening, 110 accepted; 85 randomised.</p>	<p>n= 84</p> <p>Age: Mean 39</p> <p>Sex: all males</p> <p>Diagnosis: AIDS by Current diagnosis</p> <p>Exclusions: - men not between the ages of 18 and 65 years - not HIV-positive for at least 6-months - inadequate Dutch - current alcohol or drug abuse - current psychotic symptoms</p> <p>Notes: Participants known about diagnosis for an average of 4 years, 65% were asymptomatics &amp; 62% were not using antiretroviral medication at baseline.</p> <p>Baseline: No significant differences between groups at</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>POMS-D BDI-21 item</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline, 4-months, 9-month (post-treatment), 6-month FU. DROP OUTS: 4/4 (treatment); 7/41 (control)</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 44</b></p> <p>Group existential therapy - 17 weekly 2.5 H sessions (over 4-months) + 5-monthly maintenance sessions. Group therapy (6-8). Techniques: stress management; sharing feelings; interpersonal relationships; developing hope. Psychotherapists.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 41</b></p> <p>Control - Education: written information about HIV infection. Delivered to both treatment and control.</p>	<p>Perform sensitivity analysis as participants are not recruited for depression. Subthreshold depression</p>

	baseline. Baseline BDI scores = 10.3 (SD = 7.3) - treatment; 11.0 (SD = 6.6) - control.			
Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +				
<b>YU2006</b>				
Study Type: RCT	n= 121	<b>Data Used</b> Quality of Life Index HADS Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline and at 12-weeks.	<b>Group 1 N= 59</b> Relaxation training - 2 sessions + revision session. Sucessive muscle groups tenses, relaxed. Bi-weekly telephone calls to enouage practice over 12 weeks. <b>Group 2 N= 32</b> Control - Research nurse made a total of 8 phone calls to participants. Attention placebo.	Participants not recruited for depression.
Blindness: Single blind	Age: Mean 76			
Duration (days): Mean 84	Sex: 68 males 53 females			
Followup: None	Diagnosis: 100% Cardiovascular disease			
Setting: CHINA				
Notes: Details on randomisation not reported. Allocation concealment not addressed.	Exclusions: - presence of physical impairment or cognitive deterioration interdering with relaxation - uncontrolled angina - unstable / acute heart failure, acute systematic illness, recenet injurious fall - pre-existing psychiatric diagnosis or current use of anti-anxiety, anti-depressant use - prior relaxation training or use of relaxation techniques - current participation in any rehabilitation program			
Info on Screening Process: Details not reported.	Baseline: No significant differences at baseline. Baseline HADS 11.22 (2.69) - relaxation; 13.13 (4.52) - control.			
Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +				

### Characteristics of Excluded Studies

Reference ID	Reason for Exclusion
<b>ANTONI2000</b>	Excluded men with current psychopathology & depression severity using a corrected 17-HRSD score of > 15 to take into account possible HIV-related organic symptoms.
<b>ARVING2007</b>	Population is not recruited for depression - excluded ongoing psychiatric diagnosis. Baseline scores of depression on HADS-D is below cut-off: 4 (SD = 4) - treatment and 4 (SD = 3) - TAU.
<b>BADGER2007</b>	Treatment group - CES-D = 16.44 (SD = 1.7); Control - CES-D = 9.88 (SD = 1.7)
<b>BASLER1991</b>	Unclear whether population is depressed
<b>BERGER2008</b>	Population not depressed
<b>BILLHULT2007</b>	Population not depressed
<b>BLANCH2002</b>	Design - not an RCT (no control group)
<b>CHANG2008</b>	Population not depressed
<b>CLASSEN2008</b>	Population not depressed
<b>DAVIES2008</b>	Population not depressed
<b>DETER2007</b>	Outcomes not relevant
<b>DOBKIN2007</b>	Design - not an RCT (no control group)
<b>EDELMAN1999</b>	Population not depressed: median of POMS-D is 6 for treatment group and 5 for control group
<b>EDELMAN1999A</b>	Baseline scores of depression as assessed by POMS-D = 11.39 for treatment and 12.17 for control.
<b>ELCI2008</b>	Rehabilitation program (outside the scope of the guideline)

<b>FREEMAN2005</b>	Population not depressed
<b>FRIZELLE2004</b>	Population not depressed. Baseline HADS-D scores = 4.32 (SD = 4.01).
<b>GALLAGHER2003</b>	Population does not have depression: control group - 6.1 (SD = 3.40 on HADS-D and treatment group - 6.3 (SD = 3.5)
<b>GITLIN2007</b>	Not an intervention trial
<b>GIVEN2004</b>	Data is not extractable
<b>GOODWIN2001</b>	Population does not have depression.
<b>GOTAY2007</b>	Less than 50% were above the clinical cut off for depression as assessed by a CES-D score of greater than 16.
<b>GREER1992</b>	Population - Baseline scores of HADS-D: 6.2 (SD 4.0) - treatment and 5.8 (SD 3.5)- control group.
<b>HOFFMANN2007</b>	Population not depression: means HADS-D for treatment and control = 5.
<b>HOPKO2005</b>	Design: no control group (pre and post scores for 6 patients receiving treatment)
<b>ISMAIL2008</b>	Does not meet minimal criteria for depression, PHQ-9: M ~ 6
<b>JERANT2008</b>	Population not depressed
<b>JOHNSON2008</b>	Population not depressed at baseline
<b>JONKERS2007</b>	Do not report data on clinical efficacy of the intervention. Report: drop out, fidelity, dose-received exposure/satisfaction, barriers; look out for clinical efficacy study to be published
<b>KARAPOLAT2008</b>	Population not depressed
<b>KARLSEN2004</b>	Prevention study. Combine three scales to assess overall psychological well being (one of the including depression - Zung Short). Does not look at depression specifically.
<b>KENNEDY2003</b>	Design - not an RCT
<b>KOHN2000</b>	Only has a BDI score at follow-up therefore cannot assess whether population has depression or not [only report biological indicators at baselineline]
<b>LEONPIZARRO2007</b>	Population not depressed
<b>LEPORE2003</b>	Population not depressed: baseline scores of CES-D depression = 0.46 (control); 0.54 (education); 0.49 (education +)
<b>LINCOLN2003</b>	Data: only report medians
<b>LIU2008</b>	Intervention does not meet definition criteria
<b>LOLAK2008</b>	Did not meet criteria for depression HADS: M ~ 5
<b>MARTIRE2007</b>	Do not report depression outcomes for participants with chronic physical health problems because there were differences between treatment groups at baseline (do not report baseline scores).
<b>MAY2002</b>	Participants not depressed - 24.3% treatment & 29.2% control reached scores higher than the 95% of the reference population for depression. Looked at depression as a moderater of efficacy. Zung depression baseline = 13.94 - control and 12.49 - treatment
<b>MEAD2007</b>	Population not depressed
<b>MENDOZA2001</b>	Iintervention not relevant - memory note book
<b>MOADEL2008</b>	Commentary
<b>MOHR2001</b>	Not randomised to group existential therapy

<b>MOHR2001A</b>	No comparisons between interventions (treatment groups collapsed); aim to examine the relationship between depression, treatment of depression and interferon gamma
<b>MULDER1994</b>	Population did not all have depression - 12% were within the range of depression on the BDI and 46% on the GHQ.
<b>NEIDIG2003</b>	Participants do not meet minimal criteria for depression
<b>NUNES2007</b>	Excluded clinical depression
<b>PAYNE2008</b>	Population not depressed at baseline
<b>POWELL2008</b>	Population not depressed
<b>RIGBY2008</b>	Population not depressed
<b>ROBINSONWHELEN2007</b>	No extractable data
<b>SCHOLZ2006</b>	Cannot assess depression as participants are not recruited for depression nor do they report baseline score of depression. Papers is look at associations of depression with variables not not the efficacy of the intervention on depressive symptoms.
<b>SMITH2004</b>	Population not all depressed. Only report medians so cannot use data.
<b>SMITH2008</b>	Randomisation not adequately done.
<b>SNOEK2008</b>	No extractable data for depression
<b>SOMMARUGA1995</b>	Cannot assess whether participants meet criteria for depression.
<b>STEEL2007</b>	Population not depressed at baseline
<b>SUH2002</b>	Before and after study with no control group
<b>SULLIVAN2009</b>	Design not an RCT
<b>THOMAS1999</b>	Intervention for physical health problem and not psychosocial factors
<b>TIMONEN2002</b>	Only 26% met diagnosis of depression; baseline scores on the Zung = 47.3 (SD = 7.8) - treatment & 48.1 (SD = 10.1) - control. Cut-off Zung = 50.
<b>TSANG2003</b>	Population not depressed: baseline GDS (30 item) score = 6 (treatment) and 7 (control).
<b>VOS2007</b>	No extractable data
<b>WANG2003</b>	Participants not depressed - 10.9% in treatment group and 10.4% in control group (10.6% total). Report association between depression and outcome but not outcomes for depressed patients.
<b>WANG2008</b>	Intervention does not meet definition
<b>WEBER2007</b>	Population not depressed: GDS-15 (short form) cut off for depression is traditionally set at 5; means GDS score for treatment group = 2.49 (SD = 3.015) and for control group = 1.97 (SD = 2.358)
<b>WILLIAMS2007A</b>	No depression outcomes
<b>ZAUTRA2008</b>	No measure of depression at baseline and no recognised depression scale

## References of Included Studies

### **ADDOLORATO2004** (Published Data Only)

Addolorato, G., De Lorenzi, G., Leggio, A., et al. (2004) Psychological support counselling improves gluten-free diet compliance in coeliac patients with affective disorders. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, 20, 777-782.

### **ANTONI2006** (Published Data Only)

Antoni, M., Carrico, A., Duran, R., Spitzer, S., Penedo, F., Ironson, G. et al. (2006). Randomized clinical trial of cognitive behavioral stress management on human immunodeficiency virus viral load in gay men treated with highly active antiretroviral therapy. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 68, 143-151.

**BALFOUR2006** (Published Data Only)

Balfour, L., Kowal, J., Silverman, A., et al. (2006). A randomized controlled psycho-education intervention trial: Improving psychological readiness for successful HIV medication adherence and reducing depression before initiating HAART. *AIDS Care.*, 18, 830-838.

**BARTH2005**

Barth, J., Paul, J., Harter, M., & Bengel, J. (2005). Inpatient psychotherapeutic treatment for cardiac patients with depression in Germany: Short-term results. [References]. *GMS Psycho-Social-Medicine*, 205, 1-8.

**BRODY2006** (Published Data Only)

Brody, B.L., Roch-Leveq, A-C., Kaplan, R.M., et al. (2006) Age-related macular degeneration: self-management and reduction of depressive symptoms in a randomized controlled trial. *The American Geriatrics Society*, 54, 1557-1562.

**BROWN1993** (Published Data Only)

Brown, M. A., Munford, A. M., & Munford, P. R. (1993). Behavior therapy of psychological distress in patients after myocardial infarction or coronary bypass. *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation.*, 13, 201-210.

**CHESNEY2003** (Published Data Only)

Chesney, M.A., Chambers, D.B., Taylor, J.M., et al. (2003) Coping effectiveness training for men living with HIV: results from a randomized clinical trial testing a group-based intervention. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 65, 1038-1046.

**CLARK2003** (Published Data Only)

Clark, M. S., Rubenach, S., & Winsor, A. (2003). A randomized controlled trial of an education and counselling intervention for families after stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation.*, 17, 703-712.

**COURNEYA2007** (Published Data Only)

Courneya, K. S., Segal, R. J., Mackey, J. R., Gelmon, K., Reid, R. D., Friedenreich, C. M. et al. (2007). Effects of aerobic and resistance exercise in breast cancer patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy: a multicenter randomized controlled trial.[see comment]. *Journal of Clinical Oncology.*, 25, 4396-4404.

Courneya, K. S., Segal, R. J., Mackey, J. R., Gelmon, K., Reid, R. D., Friedenreich, C. M. et al. (2007). Effects of aerobic and resistance exercise in breast cancer patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy: a multicenter randomized controlled trial.[see comment]. *Journal of Clinical Oncology.*, 25, 4396-4404.

**DAVIS1984** (Published Data Only)

Davis, G., Armstrong, H., Donovan, D., & Temkin, N. (84 A.D.). Cognitive-behavioral treatment of depressed affect among epileptics: Preliminary findings. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 40, Jul84-935.

Davis, G. R., Armstrong, H.E., Donovan D.M., et al. (1984) Cognitive-behavioral treatment of depressed affect among epileptics: preliminary findings. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 40, 930-935.

**DESROSIERS2007** (Published Data Only)

Desrosiers, J., Noreau, L., Rochette, A., Carboneau, H., Fontaine, L., Viscogliosi, C. et al. (2007). Effect of a home leisure education program after stroke: a randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation.*, 88, 1095-1100.

**EVANS1995** (Published Data Only)

Evans, R. L. & Connis, R. T. (1995). Comparison of brief group therapies for depressed cancer patients receiving radiation treatment.[see comment]. *Public Health Reports.*, 110, 306-311.

Evans, R.L. & Connis, R.T. (1995) Comparison of brief group therapies for depressed cancer patients receiving radiation treatment. *Public Health Reports*, 110, 306-311.

**FOLEY1987** (Published Data Only)

Foley, F.W., Bedell, J.R., LaRocca, N.G. (1987) Efficacy of stress -innoculation training in coping with multiple sclerosis. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 55, 919-922.

**HECKMAN2007** (Published Data Only)

Heckman, T. G. & Carlson, B. (2007). A randomized clinical trial of two telephone-delivered, mental health interventions for HIV-infected persons in rural areas of the United States.[see comment]. *AIDS & Behavior.*, 11, 5-14.

**HENRY1997** (Published Data Only)

Henry, J. L., Wilson, P. H., Bruce, D. G., Chisholm, D. J., & Rawling, P. J. (1997). Cognitive-behavioural stress management for patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. *Psychology, Health and Medicine.*, 2, Date.

Henry, J.L., Wilson, P.H., Bruce, D.G. (1997) Cognitive-behavioural stress management for patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. *Psychology, Health and Medicine*, 2, 109-118.



**KELLY1993** (Published Data Only)

Kelly, J. A., Murphy, D. A., Bahr, G. R., Kalichman, S. C., Morgan, M. G., Stevenson, L. Y. et al. (1993). Outcome of cognitive-behavioral and support group brief therapies for depressed, HIV-infected persons. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 150, 1679-1686.

Kelly, J.A., Murphy, D.A., Bahr, R.G., et al. (1993) Outcome of cognitive-behavioral and support group brief therapies for depressed, HIV-infected persons. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 150, 1679-1687.

**KISSANE2007** (Published Data Only)

Kissane, D. W., Grabsch, B., Clarke, D. M., Smith, G. C., Love, A. W., Bloch, S. et al. (2007). Supportive-expressive group therapy for women with metastatic breast cancer: survival and psychosocial outcome from a randomized controlled trial. *Psycho-Oncology*, 16, 277-286.

**KOUKOUVOU2004** (Published Data Only)

Koukouvou, G., Kouidi, E., Iacovides, A., Konstantinidou, E., Kaprinis, G., & Deligiannis, A. (2004). Quality of life, psychological and physiological changes following exercise training in patients with chronic heart failure. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 36, Date.

Koukouvou, G., Kouidi, E., Iacovides, A., Konstantinidou, E., Kaprinis, G., & Deligiannis, A. (2004). Quality of life, psychological and physiological changes following exercise training in patients with chronic heart failure. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 36, 36-41.

**KUNIK2008** (Published Data Only)

Kunik, M.E., Veazey, C. Cully, J.A. et al. (2008) COPD education and cognitive behavioral therapy group treatment for clinically significant symptoms of depression and anxiety in COPD patients: a randomized controlled trial. *Psychological Medicine*, 38, 385-396.

**LAI2006** (Published Data Only)

Lai, S. M., Studenski, S., Richards, L., Perera, S., Reker, D., Rigler, S. et al. (2006). Therapeutic exercise and depressive symptoms after stroke. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 54, 240-247.

Lai, S. M., Studenski, S., Richards, L., Perera, S., Reker, D., Rigler, S. et al. (2006). Therapeutic exercise and depressive symptoms after stroke. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 54, 240-247.

**LANDREVILLE1997** (Published Data Only)

Landreville, P. & Bissonnette, L. (1997). Effects of cognitive bibliotherapy for depressed older adults with a disability. *Clinical Gerontologist*, 17, Date.

**LARCOMBE1984** (Published Data Only)

Larcombe, N. A. & Wilson, P. H. (1984). An evaluation of cognitive-behaviour therapy for depression in patients with multiple sclerosis. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 145, 366-371.

Larcombe, N.A & Wilson, P.H. (1984) An evaluation of cognitive-behaviour therapy for depression in patients with multiple sclerosis. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 145, 366-371.

**LESPERANCE2007** (Published Data Only)

Lesperance, F., Frasere-Smith, N., Koszycki, D., Laliberte, M. A., Van, Z., Baker, B. et al. (2007). Effects of citalopram and interpersonal psychotherapy on depression in patients with coronary artery disease: the Canadian Cardiac Randomized Evaluation of Antidepressant and Psychotherapy Efficacy (CREATE) trial.[see comment]. *JAMA*, 297, 367-379.

**LIJ2007** (Published Data Only)

Lij, Y-C., Tsay, S-L & Wang, T-J. (2007) Group intervention to improve quality of life in haemodialysis patients. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 16, 268-275.

Lij, Y. C., Tsay, S. L., & Wang, T. J. (2007). Group intervention to improve quality of life in haemodialysis patients. [References]. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 16, Nov07-275.

**LUSTMAN1998** (Published Data Only)

Lustman, P. J., Griffith, L. S., Freedland, K. E., Kissel, S. S., & Clouse, R. E. (1998). Cognitive behavior therapy for depression in type 2 diabetes mellitus. A randomized, controlled trial.[see comment]. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 129, 613-621.

**MANNE2007** (Published Data Only)

Manne, S. L., Rubin, S., Edelson, M., Rosenblum, N., Bergman, C., Hernandez, E. et al. (2007). Coping and communication-enhancing intervention versus supportive counseling for women diagnosed with gynecological cancers. *Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology*, 75, 615-628.

**MARKOWITZ1998** (Published Data Only)

Markowitz, J.C., Kocsis, J.H., Fishman, B., et al. (1998) Treatment of depressive symptoms in human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients. *Archive of General Psychiatry*, 55, 452-457.

**MOHR2000** (Published Data Only)

Mohr, D.C., Likosky, W., Bertagnolli, A. (2000) Telephone-administered cognitive-behavioral therapy for the treatment of depressive symptoms in multiple sclerosis. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 68, 356-361.

**MOHR2001** (Published Data Only)

Mohr, D.C., Boudewyn, A.C., Goodkin, D.E. et al. (2001) Comparative outcomes for individual cognitive-behavior therapy, supportive-expressive group psychotherapy, and sertraline for the treatment of depression in multiple sclerosis. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 69, 942-949.

**MOHR2005** (Published Data Only)

Mohr, D.C., Hart, S.L., Julian, L. et al. (2005) Telephone administered psychotherapy for depression. *Archive of General Psychiatry*, 62, 1007-1014.

**SAVARD2006** (Published Data Only)

Savard, J., Simard, S., Giguere, I., Ivers, H., Morin, C. M., Maunsell, E. et al. (2006). Randomized clinical trial on cognitive therapy for depression in women with metastatic breast cancer: psychological and immunological effects. *Palliative & Supportive Care.*, 4, 219-237.

**SIMONI2007** (Published Data Only)

Simoni, J. M., Pantalone, D. W., Plummer, M. D., & Huang, B. (2007). A randomized controlled trial of a peer support intervention targeting antiretroviral medication adherence and depressive symptomatology in HIV-positive men and women. *Health Psychology.*, 26, 488-495.

**SIMS2009** (Published Data Only)

Sims, J., Galea, M., Taylor, N. (2009) Regenerate: assessing the feasibility of a strength-training program to enhance the physical and mental health of chronic post stroke patients with depression. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 24, 76-83.

**SIMSON2008** (Published Data Only)

Simson, U., Nawarotzky, U., Friese, G. et al. (2008) Education/psychological issues psychotherapy intervention to reduce depressive symptoms in patient with diabetic foot syndrome. *Diabetic Medicine*, 25, 206-212.

**STEIN2007** (Published Data Only)

Stein, M. D., Herman, D. S., Bishop, D., Anderson, B. J., Trisvan, E., Lopez, R. et al. (2007). A telephone-based intervention for depression in HIV patients: negative results from a randomized clinical trial.[see comment]. *AIDS & Behavior.*, 11, 15-23.

**WEISS2003**

Weiss, J. J., Mulder, C. L., Antoni, M. H., De, V., Garssen, B., & Goodkin, K. (2003). Effects of a supportive-expressive group intervention on long-term psychosocial adjustment in HIV-infected gay men. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics.*, 72, Date.

**YU2006** (Published Data Only)

Yu, D.S.F., Lee, D.T.F., Woo, J., et al. (2007) Non pharmacological interventions in older people with heart failure: effects of exercise training and relaxation training. *Gerontology*, 53, 74-81.

**References of Excluded Studies****ANTONI2000** (Published Data Only)

Antoni, M. H., Cruess, S., Cruess, D. G., Kumar, M., Lutgendorf, S., Ironson, G. et al. (2000). Cognitive-behavioral stress management reduces distress and 24-hour urinary free cortisol output among symptomatic HIV-infected gay men. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine.*, 22, 29-37.

**ARVING2007** (Published Data Only)

Arving, C., Sjoden, P. O., Bergh, J., Hellbom, M., Johansson, B., Glimelius, B. et al. (2007). Individual psychosocial support for breast cancer patients: a randomized study of nurse versus psychologist interventions and standard care. *Cancer Nursing.*, 30, E10-E19.

**BADGER2007** (Published Data Only)

Badger, T., Segrin, C., Dorros, S. M., Meek, P., & Lopez, A. M. (2007). Depression and anxiety in women with breast cancer and their partners. *Nursing Research.*, 56, 44-53.

**BASLER1991** (Published Data Only)

Basler, H. D. & Rehfisch, H. P. (1991). Cognitive-behavioral therapy in patients with ankylosing spondylitis in a German self-help organization. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research.*, 35, 345-354.  
Basler, H-D. & Rehfisch, H.P. (1991) Cognitive-behavioral therapy in patients with ankylosing spondylitis in a German self-help organization. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 35, 345-354.

**BERGER2008** (Published Data Only)

Berger, S., Schad, T., von, W., Ehlert, U., Zellweger, C., Furrer, H. et al. (2008). Effects of cognitive behavioral stress management on HIV-1 RNA, CD4 cell counts and psychosocial parameters of HIV-infected persons. *AIDS.*, 22, 767-775.

**BILLHULT2007** (Published Data Only)

Billhult, A., Bergbom, I., & Stener-Victorin, E. (2007). Massage relieves nausea in women with breast cancer who are undergoing chemotherapy. [References]. *The Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*, 13, Jan07-Jan57.

**BLANCH2002**

Blanch, J., Rousaud, A., Hautzinger, M., Martinez, E., Peri, J. M., Andres, S. et al. (2002). Assessment of the efficacy of a cognitive-behavioural group psychotherapy programme for HIV-infected patients referred to a consultation-liaison psychiatry department. *Psychotherapy & Psychosomatics.*, 71, 77-84.

Blanch, J., ousand, A., Hautzinger, M., et al. (2002) Assessment of the efficacy of a cognitive-behavioural group psychotherapy programme for HIV-Infected patients referred to a consultation-liasion psychiatry department. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 7, 77-84.

**CHANG2008** (Published Data Only)

Chang, P. H., Lai, Y. H., Shun, S. C., Lin, L. Y., Chen, M. L., Yang, Y. et al. (2008). Effects of a walking intervention on fatigue-related experiences of hospitalized acute myelogenous leukemia patients undergoing chemotherapy: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Pain & Symptom Management.*, 35, 524-534.

**CLASSEN2008**

Classen, C. C., Kraemer, H. C., Blasey, C., Giese-Davis, J., Koopman, C., Palesh, O. G. et al. (2008). Supportive-expressive group therapy for primary breast cancer patients: A randomized prospective multicenter trial. *Psycho-Oncology.*, 17, Date.

**DAVIES2008** (Published Data Only)

Davies, M. J., Heller, S., Skinner, T. C., Campbell, M. J., Carey, M. E., Cradock, S. et al. (2008). Effectiveness of the diabetes education and self management for ongoing and newly diagnosed (DESMOND) programme for people with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes: cluster randomised controlled trial. *BMJ*, 336, 491-495.

**DETER2007**

Deter, H. C., Keller, W., von, W., Jantschek, G., Duchmann, R., Zeitz, M. et al. (2007). Psychological treatment may reduce the need for healthcare in patients with Crohn's disease. *Inflammatory Bowel Diseases.*, 13, 745-752.

**DOBKIN2007** (Published Data Only)

Dobkin, R. D., Allen, L. A., & Menza, M. (2007). Cognitive-behavioral therapy for depression in Parkinson's disease: a pilot study. *Movement Disorders.*, 22, 946-952.

Dobkin, R.D., Allen, L.A & Menza, M. (2007) Cognitive-behavioral therapy for depression in Parkinson's disease: a pilot study. *Movement Disorders*, 22, 946-952.

**EDELMAN1999** (Published Data Only)

Edelman, S., Bell, D. R., & Kidman, A. D. (1999). Group CBT versus supportive therapy with patients who have primary breast cancer. *Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy: An International Quarterly.*, 13, Date.

Edelman S., Bell, D.R & Kidman, A.D. (1999) A group cognitive behaviour therapy programme with metastatic breast cancer patients. *Psycho-oncology*, 8., 295-305.

**EDELMAN1999A** (Published Data Only)

Edelman, S., Bell, D. R., & Kidman, A. D. (1999) Group CBT versus supportive therapy with patients who have primary breast cancer. *Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy: An International Quarterly*, 13, 189-202.

**ELCI2008** (Published Data Only)

Elci, A., Borekci, S., Ovayolu, N., & Elbek, O. (2008). The efficacy and applicability of a pulmonary rehabilitation programme for patients with COPD in a secondary-care community hospital. *Respirology*, 13, 703-707.

**FREEMAN2005** (Published Data Only)

Freeman, L. & Welton, D. (2005). Effects of imagery, critical thinking, and asthma education on symptoms and mood state in adult asthma patients: A pilot study. [References]. *The Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*, 11, Feb05-Feb68.

**FRIZELLE2004** (Published Data Only)

Frizelle, D.J., Lewin, R.J.P., Kaye, G. et al. (2004) Cognitive-behavioural rehabilitation programme for patients with an implanted cardioverter defibrillator: a pilot study. *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 9, 381-392.

**GALLAGHER2003** (Published Data Only)

Gallagher, R., McKinley, S. & Dracup, K. (2003) Effects of a telephone counseling intervention on a psychosocial adjustment in women following a cardiac event. *Heart and Lung*, 32, 79-87.

Gallagher, R., McKinley, S., & Dracup, K. (2003). Effects of a telephone counseling intervention on psychosocial adjustment in women following a cardiac event. *Heart and Lung: Journal of Acute and Critical Care.*, 32, Date.

**GITLIN2007** (Published Data Only)

Gitlin, L. N., Hauck, W. W., Dennis, M. P., & Schulz, R. (2007). Depressive symptoms in older African-American and white adults with functional difficulties: the role of control strategies. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society.*, 55, 1023-1030.

**GIVEN2004**

Given, C., Given, B., Rahbar, M., Jeon, S., McCorkle, R., Cimprich, B. et al. (2004). Does a symptom management intervention affect depression among cancer patients: results from a clinical trial. *Psycho-Oncology*, 13, 818-830.

**GOODWIN2001** (Published Data Only)

Goodwin, P.J., Leszcz, M., Ennis, M., et al. (2001) The effect of group psychosocial support on survival in metastatic breast cancer. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 13, 1719-1725.

**GOTAY2007** (Published Data Only)

Gotay, C. C., Moinpour, C. M., Unger, J. M., Jiang, C. S., Coleman, D., Martino, S. et al. (2007). Impact of a peer-delivered telephone intervention for women experiencing a breast cancer recurrence. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 25, 2093-2099.

**GREER1992** (Published Data Only)

Greer, S., Moorey, S., Baruch, J. D., Watson, M., Robertson, B. M., Mason, A. et al. (1992). Adjuvant psychological therapy for patients with cancer: a prospective randomised trial.[see comment]. *BMJ*, 304, 675-680.

Greer, S., Moorey, S., Baruch, J. D., Watson, M., Robertson, B. M., Mason, A. et al. (1992). Adjuvant psychological therapy for patients with cancer: a prospective randomised trial.[see comment]. *BMJ*, 304, 675-680.

\*Greer, S., Moorey, S., Baruch J.D.R., et al. (1992) Adjuvant psychological therapy for patients with cancer: a prospective randomised trial. *British Medical Journal*, 304, 675-680.

**HOFFMANN2007** (Published Data Only)

Hoffmann, T., McKenna, K., Worrall, L., & Read, S. J. (2007). Randomised trial of a computer-generated tailored written education package for patients following stroke. *Age & Ageing*, 36, 280-286.

**HOPKO2005**

Hopko, D. R., Armento, M. E. A., Hunt, M. K., Bell, J. L., & Lejuez, C. W. (2005). Behavior therapy for depressed cancer patients in primary care. *Psychotherapy*, 42, 236-243.

**ISMAIL2008**

Ismail, K., Thomas, S. M., Maissi, E., Chalder, T., Schmidt, U., Bartlett, J. et al. (2008). Motivational enhancement therapy with and without cognitive behavior therapy to treat type 1 diabetes: A randomized trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 149, 708-719.

**JERANT2008** (Published Data Only)

Jerant, A., Kravitz, R., Moore-Hill, M., & Franks, P. (2008). Depressive symptoms moderated the effect of chronic illness self-management training on self-efficacy. *Medical Care*, 46, 523-531.

**JOHNSON2008** (Published Data Only)

Johnson, R. A., Meadows, R. L., Haubner, J. S., & Sevedge, K. (2008). Animal-assisted activity among patients with cancer: effects on mood, fatigue, self-perceived health, and sense of coherence. *Oncology Nursing Forum*, 35, 225-232.

**JONKERS2007**

Jonkers, C., Lamers, F., Bosma, H., Metsemakers, J., Kempen, G., & Van, E. (2007). Process evaluation of a minimal psychological intervention to reduce depression in chronically ill elderly persons. *Patient Education & Counseling*, 68, 252-257.

**KARAPOLAT2008** (Published Data Only)

Karapolat, H., Akkoc, Y., Sari, E., Eyigor, S., Akar, S., Kirazli, Y. et al. (2008). Comparison of group-based exercise versus home-based exercise in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: Effects on Bath Ankylosing Spondylitis Indices, quality of life and depression. *Clinical Rheumatology*, 27, 695-700.

**KARLSEN2004** (Published Data Only)

Karlsen, B., Idose, T., Dirdal, I., Hanestad, B. R., & Bru, E. (2004). Effects of a group-based counselling programme on diabetes-related stress, coping, psychological well-being and metabolic control in adults with type 1 or type 2 diabetes. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 53, 299-308.

**KENNEDY2003** (Published Data Only)

Kennedy, P., Duff, J. & Beedie, A. (2003) Coping effectiveness training reduces depression and anxiety following traumatic spinal cord injuries. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 42, 41-52.

**KOHN2000** (Published Data Only)

Kohn, C.S., Petrucci, R.J., Baessler C., et al. (2000) The effect of psychological intervention on patients' long-term adjustment to the ICD: a prospective study. *PACE*, 23, 450 - 456.

**LEONPIZARRO2007** (Published Data Only)

Leon-Pizarro, C., Gich, I., Barthe, E., Roviroso, A., Farrus, B., Casas, F. et al. (2007). A randomized trial of the effect of training in relaxation and guided imagery techniques in improving psychological and quality-of-life indices for gynecologic and breast brachytherapy patients. *Psycho-Oncology*, 16, 971-979.

**LEPORE2003** (Published Data Only)

Lepore, S. J., Helgeson, V. S., Eton, D. T., & Schulz, R. (2003). Improving quality of life in men with prostate cancer: a randomized controlled trial of group education interventions. *Health Psychology*, 22, 443-452.

**LINCOLN2003** (Published Data Only)

Lincoln, N.B. & Flannaghan, T. (2003) Cognitive behavioral psychotherapy for depression following stroke: a randomized controlled trial. *Stroke*, 34, 111-115.

**LIU2008**

Liu, C. J., Hsiung, P. C., Chang, K. J., Liu, Y. F., Wang, K. C., Hsiao, F. H. et al. (2008). A study on the efficacy of body-mind-spirit group therapy for patients with breast cancer. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 17, 2539-2549.

**LOLAK2008**

Lolak, S., Connors, G. L., Sheridan, M. J., & Wise, T. N. (2008). Effects of progressive muscle relaxation training on anxiety and depression in patients enrolled in an outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation program. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 77, 119-125.

**MARTIRE2007** (Published Data Only)

Martire, L., Schulz, R., Keefe, F., Rudy, T., & Starz, T. (2007). Couple-oriented education and support intervention: Effects on individuals with osteoarthritis and their spouses. [References]. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 52, May07-132.

**MAY2002** (Published Data Only)

May, T. W. & Pfafflin, M. (2002). The efficacy of an educational treatment program for patients with epilepsy (MOSES): results of a controlled, randomized study. *Modular Service Package Epilepsy. Epilepsia*, 43, 539-549.

**MEAD2007** (Published Data Only)

Mead, G. E., Greig, C. A., Cunningham, I., Lewis, S. J., Dinan, S., Saunders, D. H. et al. (2007). Stroke: a randomized trial of exercise or relaxation. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 55, 892-899.

Mead, G. E., Greig, C. A., Cunningham, I., Lewis, S. J., Dinan, S., Saunders, D. H. et al. (2007). Stroke: a randomized trial of exercise or relaxation. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 55, 892-899.

Mead, G. E., Greig, C. A., Cunningham, I., Lewis, S. J., Dinan, S., Saunders, D. H. et al. (2007). Stroke: a randomized trial of exercise or relaxation. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 55, 892-899.

**MENDOZA2001** (Published Data Only)

Mendoza, R. J., Pittenger, D. J., & Weinstein, C. S. (2001). Unit management of depression of patients with multiple sclerosis using cognitive remediation strategies: a preliminary study. *Neurorehabilitation & Neural Repair*, 15, 9-14.

**MOADEL2008** (Published Data Only)

Moadel, A.B., Shah, C., Wylie-Rosett, J. et al. (2008) Yoga associated with improved social well-being for multi-ethnic women with breast cancer. *Focus on alternatice and complementary therapies*, 13, 46-47

**MOHR2001** (Published Data Only)

Mohr, D.C., Boudewyn, A.C., Goodkin, D.E. et al. (2001) Comparative outcomes for individual cognitive-behavior therapy, supportive-expressive group psychotherapy, and sertraline for the treatment of depression in multiple sclerosis. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 69, 942-949.

**MOHR2001A**

Mohr, D. C., Goodkin, D. E., Islar, J., Hauser, S. L., & Genain, C. P. (2001). Treatment of depression is associated with suppression of nonspecific and antigen-specific T(H)1 responses in multiple sclerosis. *Archives of Neurology*, 58, 1081-1086.

**MULDER1994**

Mulder, C. L., Emmelkamp, P. M., Antoni, M. H., Mulder, J. W., Sandfort, T. G., & de, V. (1994). Cognitive-behavioral and experiential group psychotherapy for HIV-infected homosexual men: a comparative study. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 56, 423-431.

**NEIDIG2003** (Published Data Only)

Neidig, J. L., Smith, B. A., & Brashers, D. E. (2003). Aerobic exercise training for depressive symptom management in adults living with HIV infection. *Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care*, 14, 30-40.

Neidig, J. L., Smith, B. A., & Brashers, D. E. (2003). Aerobic exercise training for depressive symptom management in adults living with HIV infection. *Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care*, 14, 30-40.

**NUNES2007** (Published Data Only)

Nunes, D. F., Rodriguez, A. L., da, S., Luz, C., Braga, F., Muller, M. C. et al. (2007). Relaxation and guided imagery program in patients with breast cancer undergoing radiotherapy is not associated with neuroimmunomodulatory effects. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research.*, 63, 647-655.

Nunes, D.F.T, Rodriguez, A.L., Hoffman, F.D.S. et al. (2007) Relaxation and guided imagery program in patients with breast cancer undergoing radiotherapy is not associated with neuroimmunomodulatory effects. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 63, 647 - 655.

**PAYNE2008** (Published Data Only)

Payne, J. K., Held, J., Thorpe, J., & Shaw, H. (2008). Effect of exercise on biomarkers, fatigue, sleep disturbances, and depressive symptoms in older women with breast cancer receiving hormonal therapy. *Oncology Nursing Forum.*, 35, 635-642.

**POWELL2008** (Published Data Only)

Powell, C. B., Kneier, A., Chen, L., Rubin, M., Kronewetter, C., & Levine, E. (2008). A randomized study of the effectiveness of a brief psychosocial intervention for women attending a gynecologic cancer clinic. *Gynecologic Oncology.*, 111, Date.

**RIGBY2008** (Published Data Only)

Rigby, S. A., Thornton, E. W., & Young, C. A. (2008). A randomized group intervention trial to enhance mood and self-efficacy in people with multiple sclerosis. *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 13, 619-631..

**ROBINSONWHELEN2007**

Robinson-Whelen, S., Hughes, R. B., Taylor, H. B., Hall, J. W., & Rehm, L. P. (2007). Depression self-management program for rural women with physical disabilities. *Rehabilitation Psychology.*, 52, 254-262.

Robinson-Whelen, S., Hughes, R. B., Taylor, H. B., Hall, J. W., & Rehm, L. P. (2007). Depression self-management program for rural women with physical disabilities. *Rehabilitation Psychology.*, 52, 254-262.

**SCHOLZ2006** (Published Data Only)

Sholz, U., Knoll, N., Sniehotta, F.F. et al. (2006) Physical activity and depressive symptoms in cardiac rehabilitation: long term effects of self-management intervention. *Social Science and Medicine*, 62, 3109-3120.

**SMITH2004** (Published Data Only)

Smith, J., Forster, A., & Young, J. (2004). A randomized trial to evaluate an education programme for patients and carers after stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 18, 726-736.

**SMITH2008** (Published Data Only)

Smith, P.S. & Thompson, M. (2008) Treadmill training post stroke: are there any secondary benefits? A pilot study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 22, 997-1002.

**SNOEK2008**

Snoek, F. J., Van, D., Twisk, J. W. R., Hogenelst, M. H. E., Tromp-Wever, A. M. E., Van, D. et al. (2008). Cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT) compared with blood glucose awareness training (BGAT) in poorly controlled Type 1 diabetic patients: Long-term effects on HbA1c moderated by depression. A randomized controlled trial. *Diabetic Medicine.*, 25, Date.

**SOMMARUGA1995** (Published Data Only)

Sommaruga, M., Spanevello, A., Migliori, G. B., Neri, M., Callegari, S., & Majani, G. (1995). The effects of a cognitive behavioural intervention in asthmatic patients. *Monaldi Archives for Chest Disease.*, 50, 398-402.

**STEEL2007**

Steel, J. L., Nadeau, K., Olek, M., & Carr, B. J. (2007). Preliminary results of an individually tailored psychosocial intervention for patients with advanced hepatobiliary carcinoma. *Journal of Psychosocial Oncology.*, 25, -42.

**SUH2002** (Published Data Only)

Suh, M. R., Jung, H. H., Kim, S. B., Park, J. S., & Yang, W. S. (2002). Effects of regular exercise on anxiety, depression, and quality of life in maintenance hemodialysis patients. *Renal Failure.*, 24, 337-345.

**SULLIVAN2009**

Sullivan, M. J., Wood, L., Terry, J., Brantley, J., Charles, A., McGee, V. et al. (2009). The Support, Education, and Research in Chronic Heart Failure Study (SEARCH): a mindfulness-based psychoeducational intervention improves depression and clinical symptoms in patients with chronic heart failure. *American Heart Journal.*, 157, 84-90.

**THOMAS1999** (Published Data Only)

Thomas, V.J., Dixon, A.L. & Milligan, P. (1999) Cognitive-behaviour therapy for the management of sickle cell disease pain: an evaluation of a community-based intervention. *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 4, 209-229.

**TIMONEN2002** (Published Data Only)

Timonen, L., Rantanen, T., Timonen, T. E., & Sulkava, R. (2002). Effects of a group-based exercise program on the mood state of frail older women after discharge from hospital. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry.*, 17, 1106-1111.

Timonen, L., Rantanen, T., Timonen, T. E., & Sulkava, R. (2002). Effects of a group-based exercise program on the mood state of frail older women after discharge from hospital. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry.*, 17, 1106-1111.

**TSANG2003** (Published Data Only)

Tsang, H. W., Mok, C. K., Au, Y., & Chan, S. Y. (2003). The effect of Qigong on general and psychosocial health of elderly with chronic physical illnesses: a randomized clinical trial. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry.*, 18, 441-449.

Tsang, H. W., Mok, C. K., Au, Y., & Chan, S. Y. (2003). The effect of Qigong on general and psychosocial health of elderly with chronic physical illnesses: a randomized clinical trial. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry.*, 18, 441-449.

**VOS2007**

Vos, P. J., Visser, A. P., Garssen, B., Duivenvoorden, H. J., & de, H. (2007). Effectiveness of group psychotherapy compared to social support groups in patients with primary, non-metastatic breast cancer. *Journal of Psychosocial Oncology.*, 25, 37-60.

**WANG2003** (Published Data Only)

Wang, L. & Li, J. (2003). Role of educational intervention in the management of comorbid depression and hypertension. *Blood Pressure.*, 12, 198-202.

**WANG2008**

Wang, C. (2008). Tai Chi improves pain and functional status in adults with rheumatoid arthritis: results of a pilot single-blinded randomized controlled trial. *Medicine & Sport Science.*, 52, 218-229.

**WEBER2007** (Published Data Only)

Weber, B. A., Roberts, L., Yarandi, H., Mills, T. L., Chumblor, N. R., & Wajzman, Z. (2007). The impact of dyadic social support on self-efficacy and depression after radical prostatectomy. *Journal of Aging and Health.*

**WILLIAMS2007A** (Published Data Only)

Williams, G.C., Lynch, M. & Glasgow, R.E. (2007) Computer-assisted intervention improves patient-centered diabetes care by increasing autonomy support. *Health Psychology*, 26, 728-734.

**ZAUTRA2008**

Zautra, A. J., Davis, M. C., Reich, J. W., Nicassario, P., Tennen, H., Finan, P. et al. (2008). Comparison of cognitive behavioral and mindfulness meditation interventions on adaptation to rheumatoid arthritis for patients with and without history of recurrent depression. *Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology.*, 76, 408-421.

## Characteristics Table for The Clinical Question: In the treatment of depression for people with chronic physical health problems, do interventions that includes a psychosocial intervention plus pharmacology improve outcomes and how does psychosocial interventions compare with pharmacology?

### Comparisons Included in this Clinical Question

<b>Psychosocial intervention plus pharmacology versus pharmacology alone</b>	<b>Psychosocial intervention plus pharmacology versus psychosocial intervention alone</b>	<b>Psychosocial intervention versus pharmacology</b>
LESPERANCE2007	LESPERANCE2007 MARKOWITZ1998 TARG1994 ZISOOK1998	LESPERANCE2007

### Characteristics of Included Studies

Methods	Participants	Outcomes	Interventions	Notes
<p><b>LESPERANCE2007</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Type of Analysis: ITT</p> <p>Blindness: Double blind</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 84</p> <p>Setting: CANADA 9 academic centres Outpatient</p> <p>Notes: RANDOMISATION: computer generated and concealed in opaque envelopes</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 370 screened, 30 did not have depression, 30 HAMD &lt;20, 6 psychiatric reasons, 6 medical reasons, 5 logistics, 9 refused</p>	<p>n= 284</p> <p>Age: Mean 58</p> <p>Sex: 214 males 70 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Depression by DSM-IV</p> <p>100% Cardiovascular disease by Histologically confirmed</p> <p>Exclusions: - &lt;18 years of age - HAMD &lt;20 - depression due to general medical condition - psychosis, bipolar, - substance abuse - suicide risk - current use of antidepressants, lithium, anticonvulsants for mood disorder - current psychotherapy - previous absence of response to citalopram or IPT - 2 or more previous unsuccessful treatment for the index depression - lifetime history of early termination of citalopram or 2 other SSRIs because of adverse events - MMSE &lt; 24 - clinician judgement that the patient would not adhere to study regime - coronary bypass graft surgery planned during the next 4 months - Canadian Cardiovascular Society Angine Class of 4 - unable to speak French/English</p> <p>Notes: severe depression according to APA criteria</p> <p>Baseline: Total: HAM-D: 29.68 BDI = 30.3; HAM-D: 30.0 - IPT (+ Placebo), 30.3 - control; BDI = 29.1 - IPT (+ Placebo), 31.3 - control.</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Cardiovascular outcomes</p> <p>Response (&gt;50 reduction from baseline)</p> <p>Remission (below cut-off)</p> <p>BDI-II</p> <p>HDRS-24</p> <p>Notes: Dropouts: IPT + Citalopram 2/67 IPT + Placebo 6/75 Citalopram 3/75 Placebo 6/67</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 75</b></p> <p>Citalopram - 10mg/d week1, 20mg/d, if HAMD &gt;8 increased to max 40mg/d.</p> <p>Clinical management - information about depression and medication use, encourage adherence, evaluate adverse events. Individual. 20-25 mins. Up to 4 could be done via telephone.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 67</b></p> <p>Placebo</p> <p>Clinical management - information about depression and medication use, encourage adherence, evaluate adverse events. Individual. 20-25 mins. Up to 4 could be done via telephone.</p> <p><b>Group 3 N= 75</b></p> <p>IPT - Individual IPT, 12 weekly sessions+placebo: up to 4 sessions via telephone. Focused on dealing with interpersonal conflicts, life transitions, grief, and loss. Conducted by Doctoral or Masters level therapists with mean 15 years experience.</p> <p>Clinical management - information about depression and medication use, encourage adherence, evaluate adverse events. Individual. 20-25 mins. Up to 4 could be done via telephone.</p> <p><b>Group 4 N= 67</b></p> <p>Citalopram + IPT - citalopram and IPT provided as described</p> <p>Clinical management - information about depression and medication use, encourage adherence, evaluate adverse events. Individual. 20-25 mins. Up to 4 could be done via telephone.</p>	<p>Sponsored by Canadian Institutes of Health Research</p> <p>Participants recruited for major depression; intervention modified for illness</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessment score = +</p>				
<b>MARKOWITZ1998</b>				



Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

<p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: * included participants who refused randomisation (n=4) or received minimal treatment (n=15).</p> <p>Type of Analysis: *ITT</p> <p>Blindness: Open</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 119</p> <p>Setting: USA Outpatient</p> <p>Notes: Randomly assigned patients to treatment in a balanced design using a computer-generated random number sequence sealed in individual envelopes.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: Details not reported.</p>	<p>n= 101</p> <p>Age: Mean 37 Range 24-59</p> <p>Sex: 86 males 15 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% HIV by Not specified</p> <p>53% Depression by DSM-III-R</p> <p>Exclusions: - not HIV-positive for 6 months or more - a score of 14 or less on the HDRS-24 item - not judged by clinican to have significant depressive symptoms - poor physical health that inhibits outpatient treatment - non-HIV medical disease - schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, current substance abuse - contraindication to imipramine - MMSE score &lt; 25 - inability to speak english - concurrent psychiatric treatment aside from HIV self-help or support groups</p> <p>Notes: Baseline mean Karnofsky score = 80 (S.D. 6.5); CD4 cell count = 280 (S.D. 222); all clinically judged to have depression.</p> <p>Baseline: There were no significant differences between groups at baseline. HAM-D (24 items) baseline scores: 20.4 (4.5) - cognitive and behavioural; 20.4 (4.5) - IPT; 20.5 (5.6) IPT + pharm</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>100-point Karnofsky scale CD4 cell count HDRS-24 HDRS-17 BDI</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre-, mid- and post-intervention.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 27</b></p> <p>CBT - Therpasits all PhD psychologists. Homework assigned. 16 x 50 minute sessions within 17-week period. Designer for depression. Individual therapy.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 24</b></p> <p>IPT - Modified to psychosocial concerns of depressed HIV-positive patients. 16 x 50 minute sessions within 17-week period. Individual therapy.</p> <p><b>Group 3 N= 24</b></p> <p>Supportive psychotherapy - Ranged between 8 - 16 sessions of 30 - 50 min duration. Added psychoeducation about depression and HIV + client centred approach. Served as control arm in the study. Less structured.</p> <p><b>Group 4 N= 26</b></p> <p>Supportive psychotherapy - Therapy ranged between 8 - 16 sessions of 30 - 50 min duration.</p> <p>Imipramine. Mean dose 210 (S.D. 66) - Begun at 50 mg/d and increases as tolerated to 300 mg/d for 3 - 4 weeks.</p>	<p>Participants recruited for depression and chronic physical health problems. Cognitive-behavioural therapy aimed at reducing depression. IPT modified for physical health problem.</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: ++</p>				
<p><b>TARG1994</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: *2 drop outs were not included in analysis</p> <p>Type of Analysis: *Completers</p> <p>Blindness: Double blind</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 84</p> <p>Setting: US</p> <p>Notes: RANDOMISATION: no further details. ALLOCATION CONCEALMENT: not addressed</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: Details not reported.</p>	<p>n= 20</p> <p>Age: Mean 33 Range 26-49</p> <p>Sex: all males</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Depression by HAM-D</p> <p>100% HIV by Not specified</p> <p>Exclusions: - substance abuse - HRSD &lt;16 - did not have major depression - not asymptomatic</p> <p>Baseline: HRSD: Fluoxetine 20.8 (5.3) Placebo 19.7 (4.0)</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Physical health outcomes SCID POMS-D HDRS</p> <p>Notes: Dropouts: Fluoxetine 1/10 Placebo 1/10</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 10</b></p> <p>Fluoxetine. Mean dose 20mg/day - 15 minute medication visits; questioned on medication compliance and side effects.</p> <p>Supportive psychotherapy - 12 weeks: weekly sessions relaxation techniques, problem solving skills training. Group therapy (6-8). Included HIV-related concerns. Therapist = 4th year psychiatric residents.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 10</b></p> <p>Placebo</p> <p>Supportive psychotherapy - 12 weeks: weekly sessions relaxation techniques, problem solving skills training</p>	<p>Funding: California AIDS Center. Participants recruited for depression. Psychosocial intervention modified for physical health problem.</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				
<p><b>ZISOOK1998</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: *ITT: all participants given medication + 1 follow-up assessment; used last observation carried forward</p> <p>Type of Analysis: *ITT</p> <p>Blindness: Double blind</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 49</p>	<p>n= 47</p> <p>Age: Mean 35</p> <p>Sex: all males</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Depression by DSM-III-R</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>BDI-13 item HDRS-17</p> <p><b>Data Not Used</b></p> <p>CGI-S - no data CGI-I - no variability measure</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 25</b></p> <p>Fluoxetine. Mean dose 20-60mg - 1 capsule (20mg) each day for the first 3 weeks. Depending on side effects/response the dose could in increased to 2 capsules (40mg) dail in the 4th week and to 3 capsules daily (60mg) by 5th week. At any time dose could be decreased.</p>	<p>Funding: NIMH grant, Eli Lilly provided medication. Participants recruited for major depression</p>

<p>Notes: No further details on randomisation. Allocation concealment not addressed.</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 47 referred</p>	<p>100% HIV</p> <p>Exclusions: - acutely ill - substance abuse - cognitively impaired - suicidal - not currently experiencing major depression of moderate to severe intensity - not HIV seropositive</p> <p>Notes: HIV seropositive for approx 3 years prior to study.</p> <p>Baseline: HRSD17 item: Fluoxetine 20.4 (4.1) Placebo 20.2 (5.8). BDI-13: Fluoxetine = 14.0 (7.2) Placebo = 13.7 (5.0) No significant differences at baseline between groups for depression.</p>	<p>Notes: Dropouts: Fluoxetine 4/25 Placebo 6/22</p>	<p>Supportive psychotherapy - Minimum of 7 weeks. Education about HIV and depression, mutual support, coping strategies. Group therapy.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 22</b></p> <p>Placebo</p> <p>Supportive psychotherapy - Minimum of 7 weeks. Education about HIV and depression, mutual support, coping strategies. Group therapy.</p>	
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				

### Characteristics of Excluded Studies

Reference ID	Reason for Exclusion
<b>KEMP2004</b>	Non-randomised control trial
<b>ROBINSON2008</b>	Population not depressed
<b>SCHIFFER1990</b>	Compares Desipramine with placebo

### References of Included Studies

#### **LESPERANCE2007** (Published Data Only)

Lesperance, F., Frasere-Smith, N., Koszycki, D., Laliberte, M. A., Van, Z., Baker, B. et al. (2007). Effects of citalopram and interpersonal psychotherapy on depression in patients with coronary artery disease: the Canadian Cardiac Randomized Evaluation of Antidepressant and Psychotherapy Efficacy (CREATE) trial.[see comment]. *JAMA.*, 297, 367-379.

#### **MARKOWITZ1998** (Published Data Only)

Markowitz, J.C., Kocsis, J.H., Fishman, B., et al. (1998) Treatment of depressive symptoms in human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients. *Archive of General Psychiatry*, 55, 452-457.

#### **TARG1994** (Published Data Only)

Targ, E. F., Karasic, D. H., Diefenbach, P. N., Anderson, D. A., Bystritsky, A., & Fawzy, F. I. (1994). Structured group therapy and fluoxetine to treat depression in HIV-positive persons. *Psychosomatics.*, 35, 132-137.

#### **ZISOOK1998** (Published Data Only)

Zisook, S., Peterkin, J., Goggin, K. J., Sledge, P., Atkinson, J. H., & Grant, I. (1998). Treatment of major depression in HIV-seropositive men. HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center Group. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry.*, 59, 217-224.

### References of Excluded Studies

#### **KEMP2004** (Published Data Only)

Kemp, B. J., Kahan, J. S., Krause, J. S., Adkins, R. H., & Nava, G. (2004). Treatment of major depression in individuals with spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine.*, 27, 22-28.

Kemp, B.J., Kahan, J.S., Krause, J.S., et al (2004) Treatment of major depression in individuals with spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 27, 22-28.

#### **ROBINSON2008** (Published Data Only)

Robinson, R. G., Jorge, R. E., Moser, D. J., Acion, L., Solodkin, A., Small, S. L. et al. (2008). Escitalopram and problem-solving therapy for prevention of poststroke depression: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA.*, 299, 2391-2400.

#### **SCHIFFER1990** (Published Data Only)

Schiffer, R. B. & Wineman, N. M. (1990). Antidepressant pharmacotherapy of depression associated with multiple sclerosis. *American Journal of Psychiatry.*, 147, 1493-1497.

## Characteristics Table for The Clinical Question: In the treatment of depression for people with chronic physical health problems, how does psych interventions compare with pharm interventions?

### Comparisons Included in this Clinical Question

#### Characteristics of Included Studies

Methods	Participants	Outcomes	Interventions	Notes
<p><b>MOHR2001</b></p> <p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Type of Analysis: ITT</p> <p>Blindness: No mention</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 112</p> <p>Followup: 6-month follow-up</p> <p>Setting: USA, California</p> <p>Notes: 1st 6 patients to still meet MDD criteria after 4 week criteria were assigned to group therapy - less than 6 were assigned to CBT or sertraline</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 177 patients showed some signs of depression and received a thorough screening assessment; 63 met inclusion/exclusion criteria.</p>	<p>n= 63</p> <p>Age: Mean 44</p> <p>Sex: 17 males 46 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Multiple Sclerosis</p> <p>Depression</p> <p>Exclusions: - an unconfirmed diagnosis of MS - a relapsing-remitting or secondary progressive disease course not confirmed by a neurologist - no diagnosis of MDD (DSM-IV; SCID) - a score less than 16 on the HRSD-17 and BDI - unwillingness to abstain from psychological/pharmacological treatment for depression other than that provided during treatment - other serious psychological disorders - dementia - severe suicidality - initiation of interferon medication with the previous 2 months - other disorders of the CNS - current/planned pregnancy - current psychological/pharmacological treatment for depression</p> <p>Baseline: There were no significant differences between groups at baseline. Baseline BDI scores: 24.8 - treatment, 23.5 - control. Baseline HAM-D scores: 21.0 - treatment, 20.5 - control.</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Longitudinal Interval Follow-up Evaluation-II HDRS BDI</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: pre- and post-intervention an at 6-month follow-up.</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 20</b></p> <p>CBT - 4 psychologists with 1-8 years of postdoctoral experience. Individual therapy. 16 weekly 50 min sessions. Standard CBT + specific skills for management of MS-related symptoms.</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 22</b></p> <p>Group existential therapy - Group therapy (5-9 patients) for people with medical diagnoses + 2 therapists. 16 weekly 90 min sessions. Aim is to facilitate the emotional expressions related to MS. 5 psychologiss with 1-9 years postdoctoral experience. NOT RANDOMISED TO THERAPY</p> <p><b>Group 3 N= 21</b></p> <p>Sertraline - Initiated at 50 mg per day and increased by 50 mg every 4-weeks until a dosage of 200 mg was reached or until full remission was achieved.</p>	<p>Do not perform sensitivity analysis - participants recruited for depression. Cognitive and behavioural Intervention modified for chronic physical health problem.</p>
<p>Results from this paper: Quality assessed: +</p>				

#### Characteristics of Excluded Studies

#### References of Included Studies

**MOHR2001** (Published Data Only)

Mohr, D.C., Boudewyn, A.C., Goodkin, D.E. et al. (2001) Comparative outcomes for individual cognitive-behavior therapy, supportive-expressive group psychotherapy, and sertraline for the treatment of depression in multiple sclerosis. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 69, 942-949.

#### References of Excluded Studies

© NCCMH. All rights reserved.

## Characteristics Table for The Clinical Question: In the treatment of depression for people with chronic physical health problems, do pharm interventions improve outcome

### Comparisons Included in this Clinical Question

<b>Amitriptyline vs. Nomifensine</b> ROBERTSON1985	<b>Citalopram vs Reboxetine</b> RAMPELLO2004	<b>Citalopram vs. Venlafaxine</b> ZHAO2005	<b>Duloxetine vs Placebo</b> WISE2007
<b>Fluoxetine vs Desipramine</b> HOLLAND1998 SCHWARTZ1999	<b>Fluoxetine vs. paroxetine</b> GULSEREN2005	<b>Fluoxetine vs. placebo</b> BLUMENFIELD1997	<b>Maprotiline vs. mianserin</b> SCHIFANO1990
<b>Mianserin vs. placebo</b> COSTA1985 VANHEERINGEN1996	<b>Mirtazapine versus placebo</b> VANDENBRINK2002	<b>Paroxetine vs Amitriptyline</b> BIRD2000 PEZZELLA2001	<b>Paroxetine vs Desipramine</b> MUSSELMAN2006
<b>Paroxetine vs Nortriptyline</b> NELSON1999 POLLOCK2000	<b>Paroxetine vs. Doxepin</b> LI2005	<b>psychostimulant (SAME) vs placebo</b> ANCARANI1993	<b>SSRI vs Other drug</b> BARONE2006

SSRI vs placebo
ANDERSEN1994
BROWN2005A
CHEN2002
DEVOS2008
EHDE2008
EISER2005
EVANS1997
FISCH2003
FRUEHWALD2003
GLASSMAN2002
GOTTLIEB2007
LACASSE2004
LEENTJENS2003
LESPERANCE2007
LUSTMAN2000
LUSTMAN2006
MAURI1994
MCFARLANE2001
MENZA2008
MORROW2003
MURRAY2005A
MUSSELMAN2006
PAILEHYVARINEN2003
PAILEHYVARINEN2007
RABKIN1999
RABKIN2004
RAZAVI1996
ROBINSON2000
SCT-MD-24
STRIK2000
TOLLEFSON1993
WERMUTH1998
WIART2000
YANG2002

SSRI vs TCA
ANTONINI2006
CHEN2002
DEVOS2008
HUANG2005
MENZA2008

TCA versus placebo
ANDERSEN1980
BORSON1992
KIMURA2000
LAKSHMANAN1986
LIPSEY1984
LUSTMAN1997A
MENZA2008
RABKIN1994
ROBINSON2000
TAN1994

Trazadone vs placebo
RAFFAELE1996

**Characteristics of Included Studies**

Methods	Participants	Outcomes	Interventions	Notes
<b>ANCARANI1993</b>				
Study Type: RCT	n= 53	<b>Data Used</b> IPAT-DS HARD	<b>Group 1 N= 41</b> SAME (S-adenosyl-L-methionine). Mean dose 400mg - SAME (400mg) intravenously delivered on alteranate days, at the end of dialysis session.	funding: BioResearch, BASF group, Milan, Italy.
Study Description: 1/42 treatment, 1/11 placebo withdrawn, no reason given	Age: Mean 55 Sex: 30 males 23 females	Notes: TAKEN AT: day 0 (start), day 10, day 21 (end). DROP OUT: 1 participant from each group (2.38 SAME, 9.09 placebo)	<b>Group 2 N= 10</b> Placebo - no info on placebo	
Type of Analysis: completers*	Diagnosis: 100% Renal disease by Diagnosed by physician			
Blindness: Double blind	100% Depression by DSM-III-R			
Duration (days): Mean 21				
Setting: 5 neurology units, ITALY	Exclusions: on dialysis for less than 4 months			
Notes: no info on randomisation	Notes: undergoing dialysis 3 times per week			
Info on Screening Process: 53 enrolled, no				

more info.

placebo  
HARD: 25.73 (1.11) SAME, 20.66 (2.14) placebo

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment = +

**ANDERSEN1980**

Study Type: RCT n= 22  
Type of Analysis: Completer only Age: Mean 59  
Blindness: Double blind Sex: no information  
Duration (days): Diagnosis:  
Depression  
Setting: Denmark  
Notes: RANDOMISATION: procedure not reported  
Parkinson's Disease by Current diagnosis  
Exclusions: - other somatic diseases  
- dementia  
Baseline: Not reported

**Data Not Used**

Anderson depression scale - no data  
Notes: depression data not usable as in median:  
not in means

**Group 1 N= 10**

Nortriptyline

**Group 2 N= 12**

Placebo

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**ANDERSEN1994**

Study Type: RCT n= 66  
Type of Analysis: ITT Age: Mean 67  
Blindness: Double blind Sex: 26 males 40 females  
Duration (days): Mean 42 Diagnosis:  
100% Stroke  
Setting: Denmark, patients with acute stroke admitted to hospital  
Notes: RANDOMISATION: no further details  
Depression  
Exclusions: - subarachoid hemorrhage or Binswanger's disease  
- previous degenerative or expansive neurological diseases  
- psychiatric illness other than depression  
Baseline: HDRS: Citalopram 19.4 (3.1) Placebo 18.9 (2.8)

**Data Used**

Response (>50 reduction from baseline)  
HDRS-17  
Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and endpoint  
Dropouts: Citalopram 7/33 Placebo 2/33

**Group 1 N= 33**

Citalopram - 10 to 40 mg/day

**Group 2 N= 33**

Placebo

Funding: Lundbeck Foundation, Medical Research Foundation for North Jutland, the Aalborg Diocese Research Foundation

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**ANTONINI2006**

Study Type: RCT n= 31  
Type of Analysis: completer only Age: Mean 70  
Blindness: Single blind Sex: 14 males 17 females  
Duration (days): Mean 84 Diagnosis:  
100% Depression by DSM-IV  
Setting: Italy  
Notes: no further details on randomisation  
100% Parkinson's Disease  
Exclusions: - severe motor fluctuations  
- psychosis  
- dementia  
Baseline: HDRS: Sertraline 20.3 (3.9) Amitriptyline 19.7 (2.8)

**Data Used**

Remission (below cut-off)  
Response (>50 reduction from baseline)  
Physical health outcomes  
HDRS  
Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and endpoint  
Dropouts: 4/16 Sertraline Amitriptyline 4/15

**Group 1 N= 12**

Sertraline. Mean dose 50mg

**Group 2 N= 11**

Amitriptyline. Mean dose 25mg

Funding: Pfizer

Results from this paper:

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**BARONE2006**

Study Type: RCT n= 67

Study Description: ITT defined as all randomised participants who received at least one dose of trial medication and had at least one post baseline assessment

Type of Analysis: ITT

Blindness: Single blind

Duration (days): Mean 84

Setting: Italy

Notes: no further details on randomisation

Age: Mean 66

Sex: 35 males 32 females

Diagnosis:  
100% Depression by DSM-IV

100% Parkinson's Disease

Exclusions: - HDRS <16  
- Not on stable treatment for parkinson's  
- history of motor fluctuations  
- use of dopamine agonists, antipsychotics  
- psychosis  
- suicide attempts

Baseline: HDRS: Sertraline 21.33 (4.4) Pramipexole 19.7 (3.5)

**Data Used**

Remission (below cut-off)

Response (>50 reduction from baseline)

HDRS

Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and endpoint

Dropouts: Pramipexole 1/33 Sertraline 7/34

**Group 1 N= 33**

Pramipexole. Mean dose 3.24mg

**Group 2 N= 34**

Sertraline. Mean dose 48.1mg

Funding: no information

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**BIRD2000**

Study Type: RCT n= 191

Study Description: ITT: LOCF

Type of Analysis: ITT

Blindness: Double blind

Duration (days): Mean 56

Setting: 34 centres throughout UK, Ireland, Germany, Italy and Belgium.

Notes: RANDOMISATION: procedure not reported

Info on Screening Process: 210 entered, 191 randomised, 3 more dropped out from Amitriptyline group for lack of does efficacy and lack of good clinical practice.

Age: Mean 54

Sex: 48 males 140 females

Diagnosis:  
100% Arthritis by Diagnosed by physician

100% Depression by ICD-10

Exclusions: faillure to make ICD-10 criteria for depression (mild, moderate or severe)  
Risk of suicide  
patients receiving MAOIs, lithium, ECT, an SSRI, tricyclic or tetracyclic antidepressant 8 weeks from the trial start.  
Patients with severe co-existing illness that may be effected by the study medications

Notes: all participants had history of arthritis for over 1 year.  
Previous episodes of major depression: (19.1) paroxetine group and (17.0) in amitriptyline. Previous history of anxiety/obsessional disorders: (8.5) paroxetine group and (7.4) in amitriptyline.

Baseline: MADRS total: 24.4 (5.1) Paroxetine, 24.3 (5.5) Amitriptyline

**Data Used**

PGE

Physical health outcomes (self-report)

CGI-I

Adverse events

MADRS

Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline, weeks 4, 8 and end of treatment

DROP OUT: 18(19.1) Paroxetine, 19 (20.2) amitriptyline

Leaving due to adverse events: 15 (16.0) paroxetine, 14 (14.9) amitriptyline

**Group 1 N= 94**

Paroxetine. Mean dose 20-40mg - Start dose: 20mg for 2 weeks. After this could increase to 40mg if required.  
Also received an amitriptyline matched placebo.

**Group 2 N= 94**

Amitriptyline. Mean dose 75-150mg - Start dose: 75mg for 2 weeks. After this could increase to 150mg if required.  
Also received a paroxetine matched placebo.

educational grant from SmithKline Beecham

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment result: +

**BLUMENFIELD1997**

Study Type: RCT n= 14

Study Description: \* 1/7 treatment left study, all placebo participants completed

Type of Analysis: completers\*

Age:

Sex: no information

Diagnosis:  
100% Renal disease by Diagnosed by physician

**Data Used**

HADS

BDI

**Group 1 N= 6**

Fluoxetine. Mean dose 20mg - 20 mg dail

**Group 2 N= 7**

Placebo - placebo as capsule

Funded by the Lily Research Laboratory.

## Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

Blindness: Double blind  
Duration (days): Mean 56

100% Depression by HADS-D

Notes: TAKEN AT:  
DROP OUT:

Setting: 2 hospitals, New York, US.  
Notes: Details on randomisation not reported.  
Info on Screening Process: no info

Exclusions: -not between 18-70 years of age  
-other chronic illness  
-other psychiatric disorder other than major depressive disorder  
-received psychotropic medication in the week prior to study  
-received MAOIs two weeks prior to service  
-not satisfy the criteria for major depressive disorder  
-pregnant or woman of child bearing age not using contraception  
-involved in any other drug study prior to this study

Notes: all subjects on dialysis

Baseline: not stated, although all participants scored at least 16 on the HADS.

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment = +

### BORSON1992

Study Type: RCT  
Type of Analysis: Completer  
Blindness: Double blind  
Duration (days): Mean 84  
Setting: VA medical centres and private practices  
SEATTLE, US

Notes: RANDOMISATION: Assignment to treatment was conducted by a psychiatrist blind to the study questions using a random number table

Info on Screening Process: Not reported

n= 36  
Age: Mean 61  
Sex: 22 males 14 females  
Diagnosis:  
100% COPD by Not specified  
100% Depression by DSM-III

Exclusions: - Primary diagnosis not moderate to severe COPD  
- No diagnosis of depression  
- Another medical illness more disabling than lung disease  
- MMSE <25 indicating severe cognitive impairment  
- Recent stroke or myocardial infarction  
- Currently abusing alcohol  
- If other psychotropics couldn't be withdrawn  
- Taking <40mg of prednisone daily and those who began home oxygen treatment within the month

Notes: All participants were outpatients with 39% receiving care from VA physicians and 61% from community providers.

Baseline: HAM-D: 29.6(7.6) Nortriptyline; 29.5(6.4) placebo

#### Data Used

Functional Index of Living  
CGI-I  
Physical health outcomes  
Adverse events  
HAM-D  
Response (based on CGI)  
Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline and end of treatment  
DROPOUT: Nortrip: 5/18; Placebo: 1/18  
Leavinf due to adverse events

#### Group 1 N= 18

Nortriptyline. Mean dose 67.3 -  
Antidepressant treatment was initiated at  
one-fourth the final calculated dose of  
1mg/kg body weight

#### Group 2 N= 18

Placebo - Identical placebo to maintain  
blinding

Non-drug company funded  
(medical research service)  
but drug compies supplied  
both the active treatment  
and placebo treatment

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment: +

### BROWN2005A

Study Type: RCT  
Study Description: \* Analysis included those who completed baseline + <= one post-baseline evaluation regardless of study completion LOCF used for missing data  
Type of Analysis: ITT\*  
Blindness: Double blind  
Duration (days): Mean 84

Setting: Astham Clinic  
DALLAS, US  
Notes: RANDOMISATION: procedure not

n= 90  
Age: Mean 41  
Sex: 16 males 66 females  
Diagnosis:  
100% Asthma by Clinical judgement  
Depression by Two-item screening tool

Exclusions: - Unable to speak English or Spanish  
- No physician diagnosis of asthma and not currently taking asthma medication  
- <17 on HAM-D

#### Data Used

IDS-SR  
Adverse events  
AQLQ  
ACQ  
HAM-D  
Remission (below cut-off)  
Response (>50 reduction from baseline)

#### Group 1 N= 41

Citalopram. Mean dose 20mg/d

#### Group 2 N= 41

Placebo

Although 90 participants  
were randomised, the paper  
only presents and analyses  
data from 83 participants



reported  
Info on Screening Process: Not reported

- Current substance abuse
- Psychosis
- High suicide risk
- Clinically significant hypothyroidism
- Severe cognitive impairment
- Pregnant/ nursing women
- Prison or jail inmates
- prior treatment with citalopram or a history of lifetime treatment resistant depression defined as no adequate response to two trials of antidepressants

Notes: Participants were identified through a two item screening tool but required a diagnosis of MDD  
Baseline: HAMD 24.0 citalopram; 23.4 placebo

Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline, wks, 1-12, End of treatment  
DROPOUT: 23/41 Citalopram; 16/41 placebo (based on the 82 evaluable sample)

Results from this paper:  
Quality assessment score = +

## CHEN2002

Study Type: RCT n= 60  
Type of Analysis: completer only Age:  
Blindness: No mention Sex: no information  
Duration (days): Mean 56 Diagnosis:  
Setting: China, 100% Stroke by Current diagnosis  
Notes: RANDOMISATION: no further details 100% Depression

Exclusions: - prestroke psychiatric illness  
- cognitive impairment  
- suicidal ideation

Baseline: HAMD: Paroxetine 20.2 (3.3) Doxepin 19.2 (1.9)  
Placebo 18.1 (3.1)

**Data Used**  
ADL  
HDRS-17  
Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and endpoint  
Dropouts: Paroxetine 0/24 Doxepine 8/16 (all AEs) Placebo 4/20 (lack of efficacy)

**Group 1 N= 24** no information on funding  
Paroxetine. Mean dose 200mg/d  
**Group 2 N= 20**  
Placebo. Mean dose 30mg/d - Guvitamine  
**Group 3 N= 16**  
Doxepine. Mean dose 25mg/d

Results from this paper:  
Quality assessment score = +

## COSTA1985

Study Type: RCT n= 73  
Study Description: Efficacy assessments were based on LOCF in which missing scores from patients who dropped out before day 21 had their last observation score assigned.  
Type of Analysis: ITT and completer  
Blindness: Double blind  
Duration (days): Mean 28  
Setting: In-patient (70/73 participants)  
Notes: RANDOMISATION: procedure not reported  
Info on Screening Process: Not stated

Age: Mean 52  
Sex: all females  
Diagnosis:  
Cancer  
Depression by Clinical judgement

Exclusions: - age <18  
- no diagnosis of depression according to criteria proposed by Stewart et al and Kathol & Perry  
- Depression not succeeding or paralleling development of cancer  
- Zung self-rating score <41, Ham-D <16  
- diagnoses of alcoholism, drug use disorder, personality disorder, schizoaffective disorder, depressive syndrome superimposed on residual schizophrenia, organic mental disorder  
- epilepsy  
- Vomiting resistant to treatment

Notes: Stages II III and IV included. Cancers localisations included breast, ovary, uterine cervix and other.  
Depression diagnosis based on screening and then

**Data Used**  
Adverse events  
HDRS-17  
CGI-S  
Brief Zung Self-rating Depression Scale  
Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and end of treatment  
DROPOUT: Mianserin 7/36 (19%) placebo 15/37 (41%)  
Leaving the study early due to side effects: Mianserin 1/36 Placebo 1/37

**Group 1 N= 36** Funding not mentioned  
Mianserin. Mean dose 44.5mg/day - 10mg Mianserin tablets. During week 1, 1 tablet t.i.d., following 3 weeks 2 tablets t.i.d.  
Dose could be modified according to therapeutic effect and tolerance.  
**Group 2 N= 37**  
Placebo

psychiatric evaluation based on Kathhol & Petty criteria for depression in medically ill patients.

Baseline: Zung: Mianserin 50.1(6.31) Placebo 51.2(6.56)

CGI: Mianserin 3.33(1.19) Placebo 3.32(1.09)

HAMD: Mianserin 20.6(3.62) Placebo 20.8(3.85)

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

## DEVOS2008

Study Type: RCT n= 48  
 Study Description: All participants were included in the analysis for primary data  
 Type of Analysis: ITT  
 Blindness: Double blind  
 Duration (days): Mean 30  
 Setting: France, LILLE  
 Notes: RANDOMISATION: Independently stratified using a randomisation table. List was transmitted to an independent contract research organisation for prepara  
 Info on Screening Process: 48 participants screened, no screening failures  
 Diagnosis: 100% Depression by DSM-IV  
 Parkinson's Disease by Clinical judgement  
 Exclusions: - >80 years  
 - Parkinson's Disease <2 years  
 - not receiving optimal dose of dopaminergic treatment  
 - not meeting DSM-IV criteria for major depression  
 - <20 MADRS  
 - serious or unstable medical condition  
 - Dementia  
 - psychotic disorders and suicidal thoughts  
 Baseline: No significant differences at baseline between groups: MADRS: placebo 27, Citalopram 25, Desipramine 29  
 Reports demographic data for 42/48 participants

### Data Used

MADRS  
 Response (>50 reduction from baseline)  
 Remission (below cut-off)  
 Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 30 days (end of treatment)  
 DROP OUT: Placebo 0/16, Citalopram 2/15, Desipramine 1/17

### Group 1 N= 16

Placebo - Three placebo tablets

### Group 2 N= 15

Citalopram. Mean dose 20mg/day - Citalopram treatment consisted of one 20mg tablet and two placebo tablets

### Group 3 N= 17

Desipramine. Mean dose 75mg/day - Desipramine treatment consisted of two 25mg tablets and 1 placebo tablet for 2 days followed by three 25mg tablets for last 28 days

Non-drug company funded (funded by French Ministry of Health grant)

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score ++

## EHDE2008

Study Type: RCT n= 42  
 Study Description: All outcomes analysed using ITT regardless of participant's adherence to protocol. For the main analyses, baseline values were substituted for missing  
 Type of Analysis: ITT  
 Blindness: Double blind  
 Duration (days): Mean 84  
 Setting: WASHINGTON, US  
 - participants were recruited from various centres and clinics  
 Notes: RANDOMISATION: a randomisation table was prepared in blocks of 10 using a computerised random number generator.  
 Info on Screening Process: 349 participants assessed for eligibility, 215 were excluded (main reason due to taking antidepressants) and 90 people declined  
 Diagnosis: Multiple Sclerosis by Clinical judgement  
 Depression by DSM-IV  
 Exclusions: - Age <18years  
 - Diagnosis of MS not confirmed by neurologist or MS-specialising psychiatrist  
 - No diagnosis of MDD or dysthymia based on DSM-IV criteria  
 - Failed paroxetine treatment in past  
 - Receiving psychotherapy  
 - Taking psychotropic medications  
 - Taking >50mg/day amitriptyline or equivalent for pain or sleep  
 - suicidal ideation necessitating immediate psychiatric intervention  
 - pregnant, nursing or not using adequate contraception  
 - participating in another drug study  
 - use of corticosteroids within 2 weeks prior to enrollment  
 Notes: Participants scoring  $\geq 16$  on the CES-D at screening were questioned regarding inclusion/exclusion

### Data Used

Adverse events  
 MS QoL scale  
 SWLS  
 SCL 20  
 SCL 90  
 CES-D  
 HAM-A  
 HAM-D  
 Response (>50 reduction from baseline)  
 Remission (below cut-off)  
 Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline, 6 weeks (mid treatment), 12 weeks (post treatment)  
 DROPOUT: Prx: 4/22 (18%) Placebo: 1/20 (5%)  
 Leaving the study early due to adverse events: Prx2/22, placebo 0/20

### Group 1 N= 22

Paroxetine. Mean dose 10-40mg/day - Initial dose 10mg/day (one capsule) for one week. Doseage increased to 20mg/day if tolerated. On each visit the psychiatrist adjusted the study medication up to 4 capsules (40mg/day) depending on clinical outcome and side effects

### Group 2 N= 20

Placebo - up to 4 capsules of placebo could be given

Study supported by non-industry grant. Drugs provided by GlaxoSmithKline

criteria. Those meeting inclusion criteria attended an interview with a psychiatrist.

Baseline: No significant differences at baseline  
HAM-D: 17.2(4.3)prx, 19.0(4.6) placebo  
CES-D: 33.3(9.3) Prx, 35.9(8.3) Placebo

Results from this paper:

Quality assessed: +

### EISER2005

<p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: 6 week double-blind placebo controlled study followed by a 3 month open-label extension period</p> <p>Type of Analysis: Completer</p> <p>Blindness: Double blind</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 42</p> <p>Setting: Lewisham, UK</p> <p>Notes: RANDOMISATION: procedure not reported</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 135 people were screened, 47 screened positive for depression of which 28 received a diagnosis and agreed to participate</p>	<p>n= 28</p> <p>Age: Mean 66 Range 49-79</p> <p>Sex: 14 males 14 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% COPD by Current diagnosis</p> <p>100% Depression by ICD-10</p> <p>Exclusions: - No diagnosis of COPD and/or a change in FEV after bronchodilators of &gt;15% of normal values - no history of smoking (either current or past) - Exercise tolerance not affected by COPD - No diagnosis of clinical depression - Previously diagnosis with dpression - Use of psychotropic drugs within past 3 months - signifiacnt co-morbidity limiting mobility e.g. cardiothoracic</p> <p>Notes: All had a diagnosis of moderate to severe COPD</p> <p>Baseline: HAD 12(3); BDI 23(8)</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>SGRQ</p> <p>MADRS</p> <p>Physical health outcomes</p> <p>BDI</p> <p>HADS</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline and end point (end of double-blind stage) DROPOUT: 4/14 Prx; 0/14 Placebo</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 14</b></p> <p>Paroxetine. Mean dose 20mg</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 14</b></p> <p>Placebo</p>	<p>Funding not reported</p>
---	---	--	--	-----------------------------

Results from this paper:

Quality Assessment score: +

### EVANS1997

<p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: ITT included all those who completed at least 3 weeks of treatment. Discontinuations prior to 3 weeks were excluded from the analysis.</p> <p>Type of Analysis: ITT</p> <p>Blindness: Double blind</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 56</p> <p>Setting: UK, LIVERPOOL</p> <p>Notes: RANDOMISATION: procedure not reported</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 144 patients were diagnosed with depression, 58 wer enot included int eh trial due to refusal, physician's decision, medical contraindication, and other reasons</p>	<p>n= 82</p> <p>Age: Mean 82</p> <p>Sex: 14 males 59 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: 100% Depression by GMS-AGECAT</p> <p>Exclusions: - &lt;65 years old - Suicidal intent or severe depression requiring ECT - serious mental illness - Already receiving psychotropic medication other than hypnotics - unstable epilepsy - severe cognitive impairment (MMSE &lt;10)</p> <p>Notes: Participants had various medical illnesses. A sub-group analysis of those with serious illnesses was conducted in a follow-up paper</p> <p>Baseline: Only reported for 76/82. No baseline differences HAMD Flx 20.5, Placebo 21.0</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Adverse events</p> <p>Response (&gt;50 reduction from baseline)</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 8 weeks (end o treatment) DROP OUT: Flx: 18/39 Placebo 23/43</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 39</b></p> <p>Fluoxetine. Mean dose 20mg/day - 20mg/day given in the morning for 8 weeks</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 43</b></p> <p>Placebo</p>	<p>Drug-company sponsored (Lilly Industries Ltd)</p>
--	---	--	--	--

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score +

### FISCH2003

## Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

Study Type: RCT	n= 163	<b>Data Used</b>	<b>Group 1 N= 83</b>	Supported in part by Mary Margaret Walther program for Cancer Care Research. Fluoxetine, placebo and study notebooks provided by Eli Lilly
Study Description: * ITT- all participants with at least one follow-up were assessable for the primary outcome. Generalised estimating equation used for missing data.	Age: Mean 60 Sex: 82 males 81 females	Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy- General Brief Zung Self-rating Depression Scale Response (>50 reduction from baseline)	Fluoxetine. Mean dose 20mg - The study drug was self-administered by the patient once daily in the morning	
Type of Analysis: ITT and completers*	Diagnosis: Cancer	Notes: TAKEN AT 3-6 weeks into treatment DROP OUT Fluoxetine 19/83, Placebo 15/80 Discontinued study drug due to adverse events: Fluoxetine 4/83 Placebo 2/80	<b>Group 2 N= 80</b>	
Blindness: Double blind	Depression by Two-item screening tool		Placebo - Patients received an identical placebo tablet which was self-administered once daily in the morning	
Duration (days): Mean 84				
Setting: 15 sites of the Hoosier Oncology group, US (3 academic centres, 12 community sites)	Exclusions: - Scoring <2 on a two-item screening survey for depression and anhedonia - Serious suicidal risk or psychotic behaviours - Inability to swallow oral medications - Regular use of antidepressants or psychotropic drugs (other than phenothiazine-type antiemetics or benzodiazepines) within 6 weeks of the baseline study evaluation - Uncontrolled brain or leptomeningeal disease - current use of MAOIs - Enrollment onto another clinical trial with QOL as the primary outcome - Recent or active substance abuse - Major depression as diagnosed by a psychiatrist			
Notes: RANDOMISATION: Patients were stratified on the basis of Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group performance. The randomisation was performed centrally.				
Info on Screening Process: Not reported	Baseline: Brief Zung Self-rating Depression Scale: Fluoxetine 24.44 (6.56) Placebo 23.09 (5.91) FACT-G: Fluoxetine 64.30 (15.80) Placebo 67.40 (16.26)			

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

### FRUEHWALD2003

Study Type: RCT	n= 54	<b>Data Used</b>	<b>Group 1 N= 28</b>	Drug company sponsored: Lannacher Heilmittel
Type of Analysis: completer only	Age: Mean 64	MMSE HDRS BDI	Fluoxetine. Mean dose 20mg/d	
Blindness: Double blind	Sex: 21 males 29 females	Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and endpoint Dropouts: Fluoxetine 2/28 Placebo 2/26	<b>Group 2 N= 26</b>	
Duration (days): Mean 90	Diagnosis: Stroke by Current diagnosis		Placebo	
Followup: 3 months then open label follow up	Depression			
Setting: France, neurorehabilitation unit	Exclusions: - HDS <15 - more than mild communication deficits and/or cognitive impairment - relevant diseases of the CNS - previous degenerative or expansive neurological disorders			
Notes: RANDOMISATION: generated by computer programme independently of the research team	Baseline: HDS: Fluoxetine 32.8(12.7) Placebo 30.3(15) BDI: Fluoxetine 12.2 (5.6) Placebo 10.9(5.4)			

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

### GLASSMAN2002

Study Type: RCT	n= 369	<b>Data Used</b>	<b>Group 1 N= 186</b>	Drug company sponsored (Pfizer) Participants could be removed from study at psychiatrist discretion if failed to improve Severe depression according to APA criteria
Study Description: Intention to treat	Age: Mean 57	Cardiovascular outcomes HDRS-17	Sertraline. Mean dose 50-200mg - Flexible dosing: Received 50mg/d first 6 weeks, depending on response could be increased to 100mg/d at end of 6 weeks, and max 200mg/d at end of week 12.	
Type of Analysis: ITT	Sex: 234 males 135 females		<b>Group 2 N= 183</b>	
Blindness: Double blind	Diagnosis: MI by Clinical judgement		Placebo	
Duration (days): Mean 168				
Setting: Outpatient cardiology and psychiatry				

## Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

clinics US, Canada, Europe, Australia

Angina by Clinical judgement

Notes: Dropouts: Sertraline 53/186 Placebo

46/183

Deaths: Sertraline 2/186 Placebo 5/183

Adverse events: Sertraline 16/186 Placebo 11/18

Notes: RANDOMISATION: no description

100% Depression by DSM-IV

Info on Screening Process: 11546 screened, 8191 did not have MI or angina, 2799 did not have depression, 187 did not meet DSM criteria

Exclusions: - uncontrolled hypertension  
- cardiac surgery in next 6 months  
- renal dysfunction  
- substance abuse  
- psychosis, bipolar, dementia

Baseline: HAMD = 19.6

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

### GOTTLIEB2007

Study Type: RCT

n= 28

**Data Used**

SF-36

**Group 1 N= 14**

Paroxetine - Controlled release: started at 12.5mg/d, if tolerated well increased to 25mg/d after 2 weeks

Drug company sponsored (GSK)

Moderate depression according to APA criteria

Type of Analysis: ITT

Age: Mean 62

Remission (below cut-off)

Notes: Dropouts: Paroxetine 1/14 Placebo 1/14

Death: Paroxetine 1/14 Placebo 0/14

**Group 2 N= 14**

Placebo

Blindness: Double blind

Sex: 24 males 4 females

Duration (days): Mean 84

Diagnosis:

100% Cardiovascular disease

Setting: Heart Failure Clinic Veterans Affairs, US

100% Depression by BDI

Notes: RANDOMISATION: no details

Exclusions: - MI within 1 month  
- unstable angina  
- BDI <10  
- substance abuse  
- psychosis

Baseline: BDI median = 21.5

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

### GULSEREN2005

Study Type: RCT

n= 23

**Data Used**

Adverse events

**Group 1 N= 12**

Fluoxetine. Mean dose 20mg/day

Only completer data has been used for baseline and demographic variables

Study Description: There is no mention of blinding of the participants, raters were however blinded.

Age: Mean 57

Physical health outcomes

Response (>50 reduction from baseline)

**Group 2 N= 11**

Paroxetine. Mean dose 20mg/day

Type of Analysis: Completer

Diagnosis:

Diabetes

HAM-A

HAM-D

Blindness: Rater only blind

Duration (days): Mean 84

Depression by DSM-IV

**Data Not Used**

SF-36 - Individual scales provided without total score

Setting: Patients were all outpatients being monitored at the endocrinology unit at a local hospital  
TURKEY, Izmir

Exclusions: - HAM-D score <16

- Active suicidal ideation  
- History of any psychotic disorder  
- A physical disease or mental incapacity that would prevent them from performing an interview  
- currently taking psychoactive medications

Notes: TAKEN AT: BASELINE AND END OF TREATMENT (wk12)

DROP OUT: flx 1/12 Prx 2/11

Notes: RANDOMISATION: details not reported

Info on Screening Process: 25 people meet the inclusion criteria but two were excluded prior to randomisation as they reported that they could not be present for regular follow ups

Notes: Type II diabetes

Baseline: HAM-D: Flx 17.5(2.4) Prx 18.8(3.0)

HAM-A: Flx 15.7(6.9) Prx 17.2(7.2)

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment = +

### HOLLAND1998

Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

**Study Type:** RCT  
**Study Description:** ITT - LOCF for all participants who received at least one dose of study drug  
**Type of Analysis:** ITT  
**Blindness:** Double blind  
**Duration (days):** Mean 42  
**Setting:** Six investigation sites New York, US  
**Notes:** RANDOMISATION: Not reported  
**Info on Screening Process:** 2 patients withdrew before receiving active drug and one randomised patient discontinued without starting the drug.

n= 38  
**Age:** Mean 50  
**Sex:** all females  
**Diagnosis:**  
 Cancer  
 100% Depression by DSM-IV

**Exclusions:** - Male  
 - Not having a diagnosis of breast carcinoma stages II, III or IV  
 - Mood-congruent or mood-incongruent delusions  
 - Serious suicide risk  
 - Unspecified organic mental disorders or substance abuse disorders during the previous year  
 - Schizophrenia or schizoaffective, paranoid or bipolar disorders  
 - Taking MAOIs within 14 days or heterocyclic antidepressants within 7 days, routine use of psychoactive drugs including benzodiazepines and lithium  
 - Fluoxetine use within 30 days of initial evaluation  
 - Contraindications to the use of desipramine  
 - Serious medical illness  
 - Allergy to study drug  
 Concomitant use of various drugs including tryptophan and cimetidine  
 - pregnant or lactating women and women not using contraception

**Baseline:** HAMD: Fluoxetine 23.58, Placebo 22.79  
 HAMA: Fluoxetine 20.00, Placebo 19.79  
 CGI-S: Fluoxetine 4.84, Placebo 4.29

**Data Not Used**  
 HAM-D - no data  
 CGI-S - no data  
 HAM-A - no data  
**Notes:** TAKEN AT: Baseline and post-treatment (visit 8)  
 DROP OUT: Fluoxetine: 6/21, Desipramine 7/17  
 Leaving due to adverse events: Fluoxetine 6/21  
 Desipramine 5/17

**Group 1 N= 21**  
 Fluoxetine. Mean dose 20-60mg - Fluoxetine-treated patients received 20mg of active drug in the morning and placebo in the evening  
 20mg/d week1-4, could increase by 20mg/week during days 29-42. Dose reduction was allowed for those patients unable to tolerate >20mg/day.

**Group 2 N= 17**  
 Desipramine. Mean dose 100-150mg - received 25mg active drug in the evening and placebo in the morning  
 Dose titrated in 25mg/week increments to 100mg/day at wk4. Dose could be further increased by 25mg/week up to max 150mg/day. Dose reduction allowed for those unable to tolerate >100mg/d

Drug company sponsored:  
 Eli Lilly

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**HUANG2005**

**Study Type:** RCT  
**Study Description:** \*No dropout during study  
**Type of Analysis:** completer only\*  
**Blindness:** No mention  
**Duration (days):** Mean 72  
**Setting:** Cardiology department, CHINA  
**Notes:** RANDOMISATION: procedure not reported  
**Info on Screening Process:** Not reported

n= 60  
**Age:**  
**Sex:** no information  
**Diagnosis:**  
 Cardiovascular disease by Clinical judgement  
 100% Depression by CCMD-3  
 Stroke

**Exclusions:** - No diagnosis of depression according to CCMD  
 - Onset of depression did not follow cardiovascular or cerebrovascular disease  
 - aged >70  
 - history of drug allergy  
 - consciousness disorders or obvious signs of dementia  
 - Severe impairment in cardiac function, hepatic function or renal function  
 - severe mental disorders  
 - trauma, tumor, inflammation or demyelination of the brain

**Notes:** Participants all had vascular depression which consisted of depression following either cardiovascular or cerebrovascular events.

**Data Used**  
 HAM-D  
**Data Not Used**  
 Response (>50 reduction from baseline) - Not meeting definition  
**Notes:** TAKEN AT: Baseline and endpoint  
 DROPOUT: no drop outs during the 12 week study period

**Group 1 N= 30**  
 Fluoxetine. Mean dose 20mg/day

**Group 2 N= 30**  
 Clomipramine - Dose started at 25mg x3 per day and was increased to 50-250 3 times daily based on response and tolerability

No information about funding

Baseline: There were no significant differences in age, sex

Results from this paper:  
 Quality assessment score = +

<b>KIMURA2000</b>		<b>Data Used</b>	<b>Group 1 N= 21</b>	<b>funding: grant from NIMH and Nippon Medical School</b>
Study Type: RCT	n= 47	MMSE	Nortriptyline - Iowa: 20 mg/d first week, 50mg/d for weeks 2-3, 75 mg/d weeks 4-6, 100mg from 7-12weeks	
Type of Analysis: completer only	Age: Mean 60	HAM-D	Baltimore: 20mg/d first week, 50mg/d for weeks 2-3, 70mg/d week 4, 100mg from 5-6 weeks	
Blindness: Double blind	Sex: 27 males 20 females	Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and endpoint dropouts: 12/47 not reported for each group		
Duration (days): Mean 84	Diagnosis: 100% Stroke by Current diagnosis		<b>Group 2 N= 26</b>	
Setting: US, hospitals in Iowa and Baltimore	100% Depression		Placebo	
Notes: RANDOMISATION: no further details	Exclusions: - aphasia, dementia, decreased levels of consciousness - HAMD <10			

Results from this paper:  
 Quality assessment score = +

<b>LACASSE2004</b>		<b>Data Used</b>	<b>Group 1 N= 12</b>	<b>Non-industry support (Quebec Lung Association). Drugs supplied by GlaxoSmithKline Trial was stopped prematurely due to problems in patient accrual</b>
Study Type: RCT	n= 23	Adverse events	Paroxetine. Mean dose 5-20mg/day - Treatment started at 5mg/day with weekly 5mg increments up to 20mg/day	
Study Description: Worst possible score was substituted for those dropping out of intervention group with the best score substituted for those dropping out of placebo	Age: Mean 70	<b>Data Not Used</b>		
Type of Analysis: ITT and Completer	Sex: 10 males 13 females	GDS - No usable data	<b>Group 2 N= 11</b>	
Blindness: Double blind	Diagnosis: 100% COPD by Clinical judgement	Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire - No usable data	Placebo	
Duration (days): Mean 84	100% Depression by GDS	Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and week12 (post treatment) DROPOUT: 4/12 prx, 4/11 placebo		
Setting: Respiratory care home service QUEBEC, Canada	Exclusions: - Aged <60 - Inpatients - No diagnosis of COPD supported by a history of past or current smoking - FEV1>50% of predicted value - No significant depression symptoms at baseline - Unable to give informed consent - Contraindication to antidepressant therapy - Known hypersensitivity to active drug or MAOI use in past 2 weeks - Current participation in rehabilitation programme			
Notes: RANDOMISATION: random number table used to allocate patients. Process under the responsibility of one hospital pharmacist not involved in trial	Notes: All participants were on long-term oxygen therapy (>=18 hours per day)			
Info on Screening Process: 342 assessed for eligibility, 237 ineligible, 82 refused.	Baseline: GDS: 18.7(3.6) Prx, 17.9(5.2) Placebo			

Results from this paper:  
 Quality assessed: = +

<b>LAKSHMANAN1986</b>		<b>Data Used</b>	<b>Group 1 N= 11</b>	<b>No information on study funding</b>
Study Type: RCT	n= 29	Response (>50 reduction from baseline)	Doxepine - 10mg for people <70kg in weight and 20mg >70kg	
Type of Analysis: completer only	Age: Mean 76	HAM-D		
Blindness: Double blind	Sex:	GDS	<b>Group 2 N= 13</b>	
Duration (days): Mean 90	Diagnosis: 100% Depression by HAM-D	<b>Data Not Used</b>	Placebo	
Setting: US, general medical ward (4 general medical hospitals)	Exclusions: - suicidal thoughts	Physical health outcomes - Not a valid scale		

## Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

Notes: RANDOMISATION: code generated in pharmacy department and not broken until enrollment into the study had finished.

Info on Screening Process: 116 participants were screened, 74 were eligible for participation

- glaucoma
- cardiac disease
- poorly controlled seizures
- severe pulmonary or renal disease
- aphasia
- MMSE <20

Notes: Used HAMD

Baseline: HAMD: Doxepin 31.5 (11.0) Placebo 29.3 (7.8)

Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and endpoint  
DROPOUT: 5 participants in total dropped out of the study (no info about group)

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

### LEENTJENS2003

Study Type: RCT  
Study Description: All participants completed the study  
Type of Analysis: Completer  
Blindness: Double blind  
Duration (days): Mean 67  
Setting: Netherlands  
Notes: no further details on randomisation

n= 12  
Age: Mean 67  
Sex: 8 males 4 females  
Diagnosis:  
100% Depression by DSM-IV  
100% Parkinson's Disease  
Exclusions: - No diagnosis of Parkinson's disease  
- Not meeting DSM-IV criteria for depression  
Baseline: Not reported

**Data Used**  
Response (>50 reduction from baseline)  
Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and endpoint  
No dropouts

**Group 1 N= 6**  
Sertraline - Starting dose 25mg, 50mg after 1 week, doubled to 100mg if no response at 6 weeks  
**Group 2 N= 6**  
Placebo

problems recruiting participants aimed for 40, trial was terminated due to problems with recruitment

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

### LESPERANCE2007

Study Type: RCT  
Type of Analysis: ITT  
Blindness: Double blind  
Duration (days): Mean 84  
Setting: CANADA 9 academic centres Outpatient  
Notes: RANDOMISATION: computer generated and concealed in opaque envelopes  
Info on Screening Process: 370 screened, 30 did not have depression, 30 HAMD <20, 6 psychiatric reasons, 6 medical reasons, 5 logistics, 9 refused

n= 284  
Age: Mean 58  
Sex: 214 males 70 females  
Diagnosis:  
100% Depression by DSM-IV  
100% Cardiovascular disease by Histologically confirmed  
Exclusions: - <18 years of age  
- HAMD <20  
- depression due to general medical condition  
- psychosis, bipolar,  
- substance abuse  
- suicide risk  
- current use of antidepressants, lithium, anticonvulsants for mood disorder  
- current psychotherapy  
- previous absence of response to citalopram or IPT  
- 2 or more previous unsuccessful treatment for the index depression  
- lifetime history of early termination of citalopram or 2 other SSRIs because of adverse events  
- MMSE < 24  
- clinician judgement that the patient would not adhere to study regime  
- coronary bypass graft surgery planned during the next 4 months  
- Canadian Cardiovascular Society Angine Class of 4  
- unable to speak French/English  
Notes: severe depression according to APA criteria

**Data Used**  
Cardiovascular outcomes  
Response (>50 reduction from baseline)  
Remission (below cut-off)  
BDI-II  
HDRS-24  
Notes: Dropouts: IPT + Citalopram 2/67 IPT + Placebo 6/75 Citalopram 3/75 Placebo 6/67

**Group 1 N= 75**  
Citalopram - 10mg/d week1, 20mg/d, if HAMD >8 increased to max 40mg/d.  
Clinical management - information about depression and medication use, encourage adherence, evaluate adverse events. Individual. 20-25 mins. Up to 4 could be done via telephone.  
**Group 2 N= 67**  
Placebo  
Clinical management - information about depression and medication use, encourage adherence, evaluate adverse events. Individual. 20-25 mins. Up to 4 could be done via telephone.  
**Group 3 N= 75**  
IPT - Individual IPT, 12 weekly sessions+placebo: up to 4 sessions via telephone. Focused on dealing with interpersonal conflicts, life transitions, grief, and loss. Conducted by Doctoral or Masters level therapists with mean 15 years experience.  
Clinical management - information about depression and medication use, encourage adherence, evaluate adverse events. Individual. 20-25 mins. Up to 4 could be done via telephone.

Sponsored by Canadian Institutes of Health Research  
Participants recruited for major depression; intervention modified for illness



Baseline: Total: HAM-D: 29.68 BDI = 30.3; HAM-D: 30.0 - IPT (+ Placebo), 30.3 - control; BDI = 29.1 - IPT (+ Placebo), 31.3 - control.

**Group 4 N= 67**

Citalopram + IPT - citalopram and IPT provided as described

Clinical management - information about depression and medication use, encourage adherence, evaluate adverse events. Individual. 20-25 mins. Up to 4 could be done via telephone.

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**LI2005**

Study Type: RCT n= 67  
 Study Description: Raters were blind to treatment allocation but unclear from paper whether participants were also blinded  
 Type of Analysis: Completer  
 Blindness: Open  
 Duration (days): Mean 56  
 Setting: Neurology unit, CHINA, Shaanxi Province  
 Notes: RANDOMISATION: performed by coin toss  
 Info on Screening Process: 89 participants were thought to be eligible, 9 were excluded, 8 did not meet the inclusion criteria and 5 refused consent

Age: Mean 34  
 Sex: 32 males 35 females  
 Diagnosis:  
 Epilepsy by Diagnosed by physician  
 Depression by CCMD-3

Exclusions: - No diagnosis of epilepsy  
 - No CCMD-3 diagnosis of depression  
 - HAM-D <18  
 - Comorbid neurological or physical illness or substance misuse  
 - Refusal to consent

Notes: Diagnosis of epilepsy from clinical assessment and confirmatory EEG.  
 All participants were on anticonvulsants

Baseline: No differences in age, duration of illness or on pretreatment HAM-D scores

**Data Used**

Adverse events  
 HAM-D  
 HAM-A  
 Response (>50 reduction from baseline)  
 Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and end of treatment  
 DROP OUT - 0/33 trx, 3/34 (9%) control

**Group 1 N= 33**

Paroxetine. Mean dose 20-40mg - Paroxetine taken daily at a starting dose of 10mg/d, increased to 20mg/d after one week. After 4 weeks if there was a HAM-D reduction <50% dose was increased to 30-40mg/d

Funding not reported

**Group 2 N= 34**

Doxepine. Mean dose 100mg/d - Starting dose of 25mg/d was adjusted according to response. Mean 100 mg/d (12.5mg/d)

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**LIPSEY1984**

Study Type: RCT n= 34  
 Study Description: LOCF (if in study for at least week)  
 Type of Analysis: ITT  
 Blindness: Double blind  
 Duration (days): Mean 42  
 Setting: US, patients in rehabilitation hospitals or outpatients  
 Notes: RANDOMISATION: random number table

Age: Mean 61  
 Sex: 22 males 12 females  
 Diagnosis:  
 100% Stroke  
 100% Depression

Exclusions: - severe comprehension deficit  
 - already receiving antidepressants  
 - contraindication for nortriptyline

Baseline: Not reported

**Data Used**

Remission (below cut-off)  
 Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline and endpoint  
 Dropouts: Nortriptyline 3/14 Placebo 2/20

**Group 1 N= 14**

Nortriptyline - 6 week regimen: 20 mg/d week1, 50 mg/d week 2-3, 70mg/d week4, 100mg/d weeks 5-6  
 4 weeks regimen: 50mg/d week1, 70mg/d weeks 2-3, 100mg/d week4

Funding: NIH grant, Sandoz Pharmaceutical company provided medication

**Group 2 N= 20**

Placebo

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**LUSTMAN1997A**

Study Type: RCT n= 28  
 Study Description: Personnel preparing treatment packs were different from those monitoring progress. Dummy reports were

Age: Mean 45  
 Sex: 11 males 17 females

**Data Used**

Remission (below cut-off)  
 BDI

**Data Not Used****Group 1 N= 14**

Nortriptyline. Mean dose 25 - 50mg/day - 25mg/day increased to 50mg/day during second visit. Subsequent adjustments

Paper reports a subset of a 1988 unpublished study. Paper only reports on those who were depressed and

## Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

<p>produced to ensure blinding of raters.</p> <p>Type of Analysis: Completer only</p> <p>Blindness: Double blind</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 56</p> <p>Setting: US, Washington, St louis</p> <p>Notes: RANDOMISATION: details not reported Diabetes management regimes kept constant during the study unless clinically indicated</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 180 patients evaluated to determine eligibility, 66 were excluded on the basis of their psychiatric interview. Present study looks at 35 subjects with active depression diagnosis</p>	<p>Diagnosis: Diabetes by Histologically confirmed</p> <p>Depression by DSM-III</p> <p>Exclusions: - aged &lt;21 or &gt;65 - gHb &lt;9% Active suicidal ideation or a history of attempted suicide - History of Bipolar disorder or any other psychiatric disorder - Current alcohol abuse or other substance abuse disorder - Currently taking psychoactive medications or nortriptyline contraindicated - Pregnant or lactating women - History of convulsions or seizure disorder - Clinically significant hepatic dysfunction - Urinary outflow obstruction - Glaucoma - Current hypo or hyperthyroidism - Current ECG evidence of any cardiac conditions which preclude treatment with tricyclics</p> <p>Notes: Insulin or non-insulin dependent diabetes with poor glycemic control</p> <p>Baseline: BDI: Nort 19.0(7.4), Placebo 17.8(7.1)</p>	<p>Physical health outcomes - F-value only without means</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and end of treatment (wk8)</p> <p>DROPOUT: - does not give drop out for depressed only. Total study drop out = 14%</p>	<p>were made to ensure that a plasma nortriptyline level remained within the range of 50-150 ng/ml</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 14</b></p> <p>Placebo</p>	<p>had poor glycemic control. Data for depressed patients presented separately (data for non-depressed not entered into the analysis)</p>
---	---	--	---	---

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment +

### LUSTMAN2000

<p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: Paper provides both ITT and completer for the dichotomous outcomes, completer only for continuous</p> <p>Type of Analysis: ITT and completer</p> <p>Blindness: Double blind</p> <p>Duration (days): Mean 56</p> <p>Setting: US, Washington, St Louis</p> <p>Notes: RANDOMISATION: a computerised algorithm determined the randomisation pattern</p> <p>Info on Screening Process: 65 participants gave informed consent, 5 were excluded from participation due to exclusionary psychiatric condition (1), unwilling to take medication (4)</p>	<p>n= 60</p> <p>Age: Mean 46</p> <p>Sex: 14 males 38 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: Diabetes</p> <p>Depression by BDI</p> <p>Exclusions: - Aged &lt;21 or &gt;65 - BDI &lt;14, or HAM-D &lt;14 - Active suicidal ideation or a history of attempted suicide - History of Bipolar disorder or any other psychiatric disorder - Current alcohol abuse or other substance abuse disorder - Currently taking psychoactive medications or fluoxetine contraindicated - Pregnant or lactating women - History of convulsions or seizure disorder - Clinically significant hepatic dysfunction</p> <p>Notes: Type I and II diabetes</p> <p>Baseline: BDI: Flx 23.6(8.2), Placebo 22.4(9.1) HAM-D Flx 20.1(5.6), Placebo 19.5(6.9)</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Physical health outcomes BDI HAM-D Remission (below cut-off) Response (&gt;50 reduction from baseline)</p> <p>Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and End of treatment DROPOUT: FLx 3/30 (10%), Placebo 3/30 (10%) Leaving the study early due to adverse events: Flx 1/30, placebo 0/30</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 27</b></p> <p>Fluoxetine. Mean dose 20-40mg/day - - Dosing began at 20mg/day and could be increased to a max of 40mg/day</p> <p><b>Group 2 N= 27</b></p> <p>Placebo</p>	<p>Drug-company funded - Eli Lilly Demographics and baseline for completers only</p>
--	---	---	--	--

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment +

### LUSTMAN2006

<p>Study Type: RCT</p> <p>Study Description: ITT with patients who did not complete the protocol being censored at the point of discontinuation I the survival estimates</p> <p>Type of Analysis: ITT</p>	<p>n= 152</p> <p>Age: Mean 53</p> <p>Sex: 61 males 91 females</p> <p>Diagnosis: Diabetes</p>	<p><b>Data Used</b></p> <p>Time to relapse</p>	<p><b>Group 1 N= 79</b></p> <p>Sertraline. Mean dose 118mg/day - Participants began the open-phase of the study on 50mg/day which could be adjusted to a max of 200mg/day. In the randomised phase of the trial, blinded tapering was achieved by dovetailing the</p>	<p>Drug-company sponsored study - Pfizer NY Recovery from depression was defined per DSM-IV criteria as a period of &gt;=2 months during which there were no significant</p>
---	--	--	---	--

## Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

Blindness: Double blind	Depression by DSM-IV	Notes: TAKEN AT: trial could continue up to 52 weeks or until a relapse of depression occurred. DROPOUT: 15/79 sertraline (19%), Placebo 7/7: (19%)	induction and maintenance medication.	symptoms of depression
Duration (days): Mean 365			<b>Group 2 N= 73</b>	
Setting: Outpatient clinics USA, Washington, Seattle and Arizona	Exclusions: - Non-recovery from depression durin open-label phase of trial (Initially patients were excluded if BDI <14 or HAM-D <15) - Aged <18 - No diagnosis of type I or II diabetes - Active suicidal or homicidal ideation or a history of attempted suicide - Current alcohol or other substance misuse disorder - Medical contraindication to sertraline treatment		Placebo - During a two-week period after randomisation, the induction medication was gradually reduced and the maintenance medication, in this case placebo increased.	
Notes: RANDOMISATION: Patients were randomised using a computer generated algorithm. Randomisation was stratified according to site. Allocation concealment.				
Info on Screening Process: 389 screened, 351 satisfied the inclusion criteria and were enrolled in the open label phase of the trial. 156 completed the induction phase of which 152 entered the maintenance phase of the trail (presented here)	Notes: Study is looking at the prevention of relapse in patients who recovered from depression during an open-label phase of the trial. See notes for further details			
	Baseline: Maintenance phase: BDI: sertraline 4.4(3.0) Placebo 3.5(2.6)			

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment ++

### MAURI1994

Study Type: RCT	n= 26	<b>Data Used</b> HDRS	<b>Group 1 N= 16</b>	funding: no information
Blindness: Double blind	Age: Mean 35	Notes: no information on dropouts	Fluvoxamine. Mean dose 100-150mg/d	
Duration (days): Mean 56	Sex: 19 males 6 females		<b>Group 2 N= 10</b>	
Setting: Italy,	Diagnosis: 100% Depression by DSM-III-R		Placebo	
Notes: RANDOMISATION: no further details	100% HIV			
	Baseline: HDRS: Fluoxetine 30.37 (1.31) Placebo 29.50 (6.94)			

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

### MCFARLANE2001

Study Type: RCT	n= 38	<b>Data Used</b> Cardiovascular outcomes	<b>Group 1 N= 18</b>	Sponsorship by Heart and Stroke Foundation of Ontario
Blindness: Double blind	Age: Mean 62	Notes: Dropouts: Sertraline 6/18 Placebo 5/20	Sertraline. Mean dose 50mg/d	All received access to multidisciplinary care:
Duration (days): Mean 180	Sex: 23 males 15 females		<b>Group 2 N= 20</b>	exercise rehab, nutrition, counselling
Setting: Coronary Care Unit, Canada	Diagnosis: 100% Cardiovascular disease		Placebo	
Notes: RANDOMISATION: no further details	Exclusions: - <15 Inventory to Diagnose Depression before discharge and 2 weeks later -			

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

### MENZA2008

Study Type: RCT	n= 52	<b>Data Used</b> Response (>50 reduction from baseline) HAM-D	<b>Group 1 N= 18</b>	NIH funded trial
Type of Analysis: ITT	Age: Mean 63		Paroxetine. Mean dose 28.4mg - Flexible dosing started at 12.5mg and could be increased to 37.5mg	
Blindness: Double blind	Sex: 27 males 25 females			
Duration (days): Mean 56	Diagnosis: 100% Depression by DSM-IV			
Setting: US				

Notes: Randomisation: no further details

100% Parkinson's Disease

Exclusions: - MMSE <26  
- psychiatric diagnosis other than depression or anxiety

Baseline: HAMD: Paroxetine 18.82 (5.6) Nortriptyline 21.12 (5.64) Placebo 19.29 (5.64)

Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and endpoint  
DROPOUT: Paroxetine 7/18, Nortriptyline 5/17, Placebo 6/17

**Group 2 N= 17**

Nortriptyline. Mean dose 48.5mg -  
Flexible dosing started at 25mg could be  
increased to 75mg

**Group 3 N= 17**

Placebo

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**MORROW2003**

Study Type: RCT

n= 549

Study Description: \* Data analysis was limited to patients who provided complete data. LOCF was used for 43 patients who provided cycle 3 but not cycle 4 data

Age: Mean 56 Range 23-84

Sex: 116 males 363 females

Type of Analysis: completer\*

Diagnosis:  
Cancer

Blindness: Double blind

32% Depression by CES-D

Duration (days):

Followup: up to cycle 4 of chemotherapy

Exclusions: - &lt;18 yrs

Setting: 18 oncology private-practice groups, US

- cancer patients who were not scheduled to begin the first of  
>=4 cycles of chemotherapy without concurrent radiotherapy  
of interferon treatment

Notes: RANDOMISATION: accomplished centrally using a computer-generated random-numbers table.

- use of psychotropic medications, MAOIs, tryptophan or  
warfarin

Info on Screening Process: 902 patients met initial medical eligibility criteria.

- history of mania or seizures

- 198 (22%) did not continue as they were no longer medically eligible, did not complete the baseline questionnaires or refused random assignment

- reported having been hospitalised for any psychiatric condition

- 155 patients did not meet the fatigue criteria

-Patients not reporting fatigue (as assessed by MAF) after cycle 2 of chemotherapy

Notes: 32% of the sample had a CES-D >19 (defined by authors as cut-off for depression)

Baseline: CES-D: paroxetine: 14.8 (SE 0.67), placebo: 15.8 (SE 0.67)

POMS: paroxetine: 3.1 (SE 0.22), placebo: 3.7 ( 0.27)

**Data Used**

POMS

CES-D

Notes: TAKEN AT: cycle 2 (Baseline), cycle 4 (endpt)

DROPOUT: Paroxetine: 33/277, placebo: 37/272

Leaving the study due to adverse events: 2 -  
does not state which group

**Group 1 N= 277**

Paroxetine. Mean dose 20mg

**Group 2 N= 272**

Placebo - Identical looking placebo

Drug company sponsored:  
GlaxoSmith-Kline  
Supported by a National  
Cancer Institute Grant

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**MURRAY2005A**

Study Type: RCT

n= 123

Study Description: LOCF

Age: Mean 71

Blindness: Double blind

Sex: 59 males 64 females

Duration (days): Mean 180

Diagnosis:

100% Depression by DSM-IV

Setting: Sweden, stroke centres

100% Stroke

Notes: RANDOMISATION: conducted at the Central Pharmacy in Stockholm, each centre pharmacy received presealed treatment packages.

Exclusions: - MADRS &lt;10

- severe ability to communicate

- acute MI

- psychiatric illness other than depression

- significant risk of suicide

- current use of psychotropic or analgesic drugs

Info on Screening Process: 260 screened, 137 excluded - other serious/terminal illness (n=10), treatment of other psychiatric problem (n=8), difficulties adhering to protocol (n=18), does not wish to participate (n=54), already on antidepressant (n=40), suicidal (n=3),

Baseline: MADRS: Sertraline 18.9 (6.1) Placebo 19.6 (6.1)

Major Depression n=76 Minor depression n=61

**Data Used**

ADL

MADRS

Notes: Dropouts: Sertraline 24/62 Placebo 30/61

**Group 1 N= 62**

Sertraline - 50mg/d weeks 1-4, after 4 weeks could be increased to 100mg/d according to investigators discretion. After 6 weeks had to display 20% reduction from baseline on MADRS to continue.

**Group 2 N= 61**

Placebo - After 6 weeks had to display 20% reduction from baseline on MADRS to continue.

Funding: Unrestricted grant from Pfizer; also grants from AFA Insurances, and Marianne and Marcus Wallenberg Foundation

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**MUSSELMAN2006**

Study Type: RCT n= 35

Study Description: ITT population with LOCF approach applied for the missing data Age: Mean 54

Type of Analysis: ITT and completer Sex: all females

Blindness: Double blind Diagnosis: Cancer

Duration (days): Mean 42 Depression by DSM-III-R

Followup: 6 months

Setting: 2 centres

Notes: RANDOMISATION: not reported

Info on Screening Process: Details not reported

Exclusions: - Aged <18 or >75  
- Pregnant women and women of childbearing potential not using contraception, lactating women  
- Serious suicidal risk  
- History of urinary retention, intracranial metastases, angina pectoris, MI, arrhythmia, presence of conduction defects or any serious CVD  
- Serious illness including cardiac, hepatic, renal, respiratory, endocrinologic, neurologic or hematologic disease of such instability that hospitalisation is likely in the next 2 months  
- DSM-III-R diagnosis of organic mental disorder, alcohol and/or substance use disorder, paranoid or psychotic symptoms, or bipolar disorder

Baseline: HAMD: Paroxetine: 21.00 (5.66), Desipramine 23.00 (6.16), Placebo 23.91 (4.99)  
HAMA: Paroxetine: 19.62 (7.19), Desipramine 18.45 (6.67), Placebo 21.82 (8.54)  
CGI-S: Paroxetine: 3.85 (0.69), Desipramine 4.00 (0.77), Placebo 4.18 (0.40)

**Data Used**

Adverse events  
Response (>50 reduction from baseline)  
Remission (below cut-off)  
CGI-S  
HAM-D  
HAM-A  
Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline, post-treatment and 6 month FU  
DROPOUT: Paroxetine 5/13, Desipramine 5/11, Placebo 5/11  
Leaving the study early due to adverse events: Paroxetine 2/13, Desipramine 1/11, Placebo 2/1

**Group 1 N= 13**

Paroxetine. Mean dose 31mg - 20mg/day for 4 wks, dose could be increased to 40mg/d

**Group 2 N= 11**

Desipramine. Mean dose 113mg - 25g/evening for 3 days, increased to 50mg/evening for 4 days with subsequent forced titration to 125mg/day at the rate of 25mg over 7 days during 2nd, 3rd and 4th weeks. After titration dose increases of 25mg/day permitted every 3 days up max 200mg/day.

**Group 3 N= 11**

Placebo

Drug company sponsored: GlaxoSmithKline

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**NELSON1999**

Study Type: RCT n= 81

Study Description: ITT (LOCF) Age: Mean 58

Blindness: Double blind Sex: 67 males 14 females

Duration (days): Mean 42 Diagnosis: 100% Depression by DSM-III-R

Setting: US 100% Cardiovascular disease

Notes: RANDOMISATION: no further details

Exclusions: - < 18 years  
- HAMD-17 <16  
- psychosis, bipolar, substance abuse  
- baseline QTc >460msec  
- unstable angina  
- MI within 3 months

Baseline: HAMD = 22.6

**Data Used**

Remission (below cut-off)  
Response (>50 reduction from baseline)  
Notes: Dropouts: Paroxetine 4/41 Nortriptyline 14/40  
- due to adverse events: Paroxetine 2/41 Nortriptyline 10/40

**Group 1 N= 41**

Paroxetine - Starting dose of 20mg/d unless over 65 years (then 10mg/d). After week 3 increased to 30mg/d if required up to a max of 40mg/d.

**Group 2 N= 40**

Nortriptyline - Nortriptyline plasma concentrations determined at week 1, 2 and 6. Dose adjusted to obtain blood level between 50 and 150 ng/ml

Sponsored by drug company (Smith Kline Beecham)  
severe depression

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**PAILEHYVARINEN2003**

Study Type: RCT n= 15

Study Description: LOCF used for patients who completed at least 2 weeks of the trial Age: Mean 61

Sex: all females

**Data Used**

RAND-36  
HbA1c

**Group 1 N= 7**

Paroxetine. Mean dose 20 mg/day - 20mg once daily

competing interests: non declared

## Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

Blindness: Single blind  
Duration (days): Mean 70

Diagnosis:  
Diabetes

BMI  
Blood glucose  
BDI  
MADRS  
HAM-A

**Group 2 N= 8**  
Placebo

Setting: Not stated

Depression by MADRS

Notes: RANDOMISATION: computerised and concealed to both patient, investigators and treating physicians until inclusion and informed consent was established.

Exclusions: - Male  
- pre-menopausal, aged <50  
- unstable antidiabetic medication in previous 3 months  
- GHbA1c <6.5% or fasting blood glucose <7.0 mmol/l  
- MADRS score <2.5 or >12  
- Major complications due to diabetes including CVD, renal failure  
- Glaucoma,  
- Use of warfarin  
- Use of any kind of antidepressant

Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and end of treatment  
DROPOUT: Paroxetine 0/7, placebo 2/8  
Adverse events: Paroxetine 4/7, placebo 3/7

Info on Screening Process: 22 participants were screened of which 7 were excluded as they failed to meet inclusion criteria

Notes: All participants had unsatisfactory glycemic control

Baseline: MADRS: Paroxetine 7.4(2.9), Placebo 6.4(4.0)  
BDI: Paroxetine 13.7(7.4), Placebo 13.0(9.2)

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment +

### PAILEHYVARINEN2007

Study Type: RCT

n= 49

**Data Used**

**Group 1 N= 23**

Drug company sponsored - GlaxoSmithKline  
Baseline demographics only provided for the 43 participants who received medication

Study Description: Identical tablets were packed in identical vials according to the randomisation schedule.

Age: Mean 59

Adverse events

Paroxetine. Mean dose 20mg/day

Type of Analysis: Completer only

Sex: 33 males 10 females

SF-36

**Group 2 N= 20**

Blindness: Double blind

Diagnosis:  
Diabetes

Physical health outcomes

Placebo

Duration (days): Mean 182

Depression by DSM-IV

Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline and end of treatment (6 months)  
DROPOUT: Prx: 1/24 (4%), Placebo 11/25 (44%)

Setting: Outpatients  
FINLAND, Helsinki

Exclusions: - Aged <50 or >70  
- Good glycemic control - GHbA1c <7.5%  
- Moderate to severe depression as defined by >6 items on DSM criteria  
- Glucoma  
- Using warfarin  
- Major complications due to diabetes  
- using any kind of antidepressant

Notes: RANDOMISATION: computerised and concealed to participants, investigators and treating physicians. Investigators were not involved in treatment.

Info on Screening Process: 73 interview, 23 did not meet inclusion criteria. Most common reason for exclusion was good glycemic control. 6 participants withdrew consent before starting medication

Notes: All participants met criteria for mild depression

Baseline: HADS Prx 14.0(5.2), Placebo 15.7(5.5)  
SF-36: Prx 56.2(17.4), Placebo 48.5(15.7)

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment +

### PEZZELLA2001

Study Type: RCT

n= 179

**Data Used**

**Group 1 N= 89**

No mention of funding

Study Description: ITT: all patients who had taken at least one dose of study medication and who had at least one on-dose efficacy assessment. LOCF used for missing data

Age: Mean 51 Range 34-72

Adverse events

Paroxetine. Mean dose 20-40mg -

Type of Analysis: ITT

Sex: all females

Response (>50 reduction from baseline)

Administered at 20mg/day for 3 weeks,

Blindness: Double blind

Diagnosis:  
Cancer

Functional Index of Living

thereafter dose could be increased to

Duration (days): Mean 56

Depression by ICD-10

CGI-I

30mg/d . After week 5 dose could be

Setting: 25 centres in Austria, Belgium, Canada, Germany, Italy and The Netherlands

Exclusions: - MADRS <16  
- WHO performance status >2  
- Life expectancy <3 months

CGI-S

further increased to 40mg/day or reduced

Notes: RANDOMISATION: details not reported

MADRS

to 20mg/d

Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

Double-dummy technique used to ensure blinding  
 Info on Screening Process: 194 were eligible for entry into the study  
 179 participants were randomised with 175 receiving at least one dose of study medication

- Male
- Marked hepatic dysfunction, renal dysfunction or severe co-existing diseases
- received depot neuroleptic in past 6 months, oral neuroleptic in past 2 months, MAOI or SSRI in past 4 weeks, lithium treatment of ECT within 8 weeks or a tri or tetra-cyclic antidepressant in previous 7 days.
- Treated with an investigational compound within past 30 days or 5 half-lives, endocrine therapy in past 4 weeks.
- Considered to be at risk of suicide
- Breast feeding, likely to become pregnant
- Diagnosis of schizophrenia, bipolar disorder or other psychoses
- Known abusers of alcohol or drugs
- Clinically significant ECG or abnormal laboratory values
- Previously treated with paroxetine or known sensitivity to SSRIs or TCAs
- If likely to need surgery, scheduled for total body irradiation, spinal or abdominal radiotherapy
- undergoing formal psychotherapy

Baseline: FLC: Paroxetine 87.5 (18.6), Amitriptyline 95.0 (20.0)

Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and post-treatment  
 DROPOUT: Paroxetine: 17/89 (19%), Amitriptyline: 22/90 (22%)  
 Leaving the study early due to adverse events: Paroxetine 9/89 (10%), Amitriptyline 10/90(11.5%)

**Group 2 N= 90**

Amitriptyline. Mean dose 75-150mg - Initial dose titration of 25mg/day for 3 days, followed by 50mg/day days 4-7 then 75mg/day for 2 weeks, thereafter dose could be increased to 100mg/day. After week 5 dose could be further increased to 150mg/day or reduced to 75mg/day

Results from this paper:  
 Quality assessment score = +

**POLLOCK2000**

Study Type: RCT n= 20  
 Type of Analysis: completer only Age: Mean 59  
 Blindness: Double blind Sex: 17 males 3 females  
 Duration (days): Mean 42 Diagnosis: 100% Depression by DSM-III-R  
 Setting: US  
 Notes: RANDOMISATION: non further details 100% Cardiovascular disease

Exclusions: - < 3 months post MI, <3 months post coronary bypass graft, or <60% occlusion of major coronary artery  
 - HAMD <15  
 - psychosis, bipolar

Baseline: HAMD = 20

**Data Used**  
 Cardiovascular outcomes  
 Notes: no information on dropouts

**Group 1 N= 10**

Paroxetine - Initiated at 10mg/d, 20mg/d at second week

**Group 2 N= 7**

Nortriptyline - Adjusted to achieve plasma drug concentration ranging from 50-120ng/ml

Sponsored by Merck/American Federation for Aging Research Fellowship, National Institute for Mental Health and National Heart, Lung, and blood institute

Results from this paper:  
 Quality assessment score = +

**RABKIN1994**

Study Type: RCT n= 97  
 Type of Analysis: completer only Age: Mean 38  
 Blindness: Double blind Sex: 92 males 5 females  
 Duration (days): Mean 42 Diagnosis: 100% Depression by DSM-III-R  
 Setting: US  
 Notes: RANDOMISATION: no further details 100% HIV

Exclusions: - current risk of suicide  
 - previous treatment with imipramine during episode  
 - substance abuse  
 - schizophrenia or bipolar disorder

Baseline: HDRS: Imipramine 17.5 (4.1) Placebo 16.1 (4.0)

**Data Used**  
 Remission (below cut-off)  
 Response (>50 reduction from baseline)  
 HDRS

Notes: Dropouts: Imipramine 12/50 Placebo 5/47

**Group 1 N= 50**

Imipramine - 50mg/d for 3days, 100mg/d for 4 days, 150mg/d for a week then 200mg/d for rest of study

**Group 2 N= 47**

Placebo

funding: NIMH grant, Ciba-Geigy Corp provided medication

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**RABKIN1999**

Study Type: RCT n= 120  
 Age: Mean 39  
 Sex: 117 males 3 females  
 Diagnosis:  
 100% Depression by DSM-IV  
 100% HIV  
 Exclusions: - psychosis or bipolar  
 - substance misuse  
 - panic disorder  
 - suicide risk  
 - significant cognitive impairment  
 - HIV wasting syndrome  
 - significant diarrhea  
 Baseline: HDRS: Fluoxetine 19.6 (4.7) Placebo 18.6 (5.1)

**Data Used**

Remission (below cut-off)  
 Response (>50 reduction from baseline)  
 HDRS  
 Notes: Dropouts: Fluoxetine 24/81 Placebo 9/39

**Group 1 N= 81**

Fluoxetine - 20mg/d starting dose,  
 increased by further 20mg/d bi-weekly  
 depending on response

**Group 2 N= 39**

Placebo

Funding: NIMH grant, Eli  
 Lilly provided medication

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**RABKIN2004**

Study Type: RCT n= 123  
 Age: Mean 41  
 Sex: all males  
 Diagnosis:  
 100% Depression by DSM-IV  
 100% HIV by DSM-IV  
 Exclusions: - substance abuse  
 - psychosis  
 - suicide risk  
 - cognitive impairment  
 - unstable medical condition  
 Baseline: HRSD: Fluoxetine 18.2 (4.5) Placebo 16.8 (3.3)

**Data Used**

Remission (below cut-off)  
 Response (>50 reduction from baseline)  
 Notes: Dropouts: Fluoxetine 16/46 Placebo 9/39  
 Testosterone 8/38

**Group 1 N= 39**

Placebo

**Group 2 N= 38**

Testosterone

**Group 3 N= 46**

Fluoxetine

Funding: NIMH grant, Lilly  
 provided medication

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**RAFFAELE1996**

Study Type: RCT n= 22  
 Study Description: Data used in the analysis not  
 reported (assumed completer only)  
 Sex: 13 males 9 females  
 Diagnosis:  
 Stroke  
 Depression  
 Exclusions: - aphasia  
 - No DSM-III-R diagnosis of depression at baseline  
 Baseline: Zung depression scale: Trazadone 62.4 (11.8)

**Data Used**

ADL  
 Zung  
 Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and endpoint  
 DROPOUT: not reported

**Group 1 N= 11**

Trazadone. Mean dose 300mg

**Group 2 N= 11**

Placebo

no information on funding  
 provided



Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**RAMPELLO2004**

Study Type: RCT	n= 74	<b>Data Used</b>	<b>Group 1 N= 37</b>	no information on funding
Blindness: Double blind	Age: Mean 74	HDRS	Citalopram. Mean dose 20mg/d	
Duration (days): Mean 112	Sex: 35 males 39 females	BDI	<b>Group 2 N= 37</b>	
Setting: Italy, community-based	Diagnosis:	Notes: Dropouts: anxious depressed - Citalopram 2/22 Reboxetine 3/22	Reboxetine. Mean dose 4mg/d	
Notes: RANDOMISATION: computer generated by physician not involved in evaluation of patients	Stroke	retarded depressed - Citalopram 1/15 Reboxetine 0/15	<b>Group 3 N=</b>	
Info on Screening Process: 95 screened, 16 did not meet eligibility criteria, 5 refused to participate	100% Depression by DSM-IV		Reboxetine	
	Exclusions: - HDRS <20 - BDI <15 - previous degenerative or expansive neurological diseases, tumours, MS, Binswanger's disease, - psychiatric illness (except depression) - severe aphasia, cognitive deficit, impaired consciousness, heart disease			
	Baseline: HDRS for anxious depression: Citalopram 22.39 (2.09) Placebo 22.83 (2.41) HDRS for retarded depression: Citalopram 22.75 (1.71) Placebo 22.66 (1.37)			

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**RAZAVI1996**

Study Type: RCT	n= 91	<b>Data Used</b>	<b>Group 1 N= 46</b>	Drug company sponsored: Lilly France and Lilly Benelux
Study Description: ITT based on all randomised patients for success rate response rate and side-effects. Completer data used for scale results.	Age: Mean 53	Global Severity Index (GSI)	Placebo	
Type of Analysis: ITT and completer	Sex: 17 males 74 females	MADRS	<b>Group 2 N= 45</b>	
Blindness: Double blind	Diagnosis:	HAM-A	Fluoxetine. Mean dose 20mg/day	
Duration (days): Mean 30	Cancer	HADS		
Setting: Multicentre	Depression by DSM-III	Remission (below cut-off)		
Notes: RANDOMISATION: stratification based on centre, no further details reported	Exclusions: - HADS <13 - Major depressive disorders with melancholic features, Bipolar disorder - Alcohol abuse in previous year - Uncontrolled pain, uncontrolled somatic comorbidities - Brain tumors or those receiving CNS-targeted treatments - Life expectancy <3 months - undergoing abdominal or thoracic surgery in last 6 weeks, >15 days corticosteroid treatment - Women who were pregnant or breast feeding - psychotropic drug use in previous 2 weeks or taking antidepressants, neuroleptics, lithium or procarbazine - Fluoxetine or MAOI treatment in previous 6 weeks	Response (>50 reduction from baseline)		
Info on Screening Process: 24 patients were not randomised after the 1-week placebo trial due to (n): - HADS <13 (9) - Non-compliant (13) - Concomitant medical events (2) - Manic episode (1) - unspecified reasons (3)	Notes: Patients had to suffer from an adjustment disorder (with depressive mood or mixed features) or a major depressive disorder in relation to the cancer disease that had been diagnosed for a period between 6weeks - 7 years	Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline, end of treatment DROPOUT: Fluoxetine 15/45 (33%), Placebo 7/46 (15%) Leaving the study due to adverse effects: Fluoxetine 7/45, Placebo 2/46		
	Baseline: Not reported for whole sample, completers only			

Results from this paper:

1. Quality assessment score = +

**ROBERTSON1985**

Study Type: RCT n= 42  
 Type of Analysis: completer Age: Mean 36  
 Blindness: Double blind Sex: 16 males 26 females  
 Duration (days): Mean 35 Diagnosis:  
 100% Depression by DSM-III  
 Followup: 6 week  
 Setting: UK, LONDON Epilepsy by Clinical judgement

Notes: RANDOMISATION: hospital pharmacist conducted randomisation and kept study codes to ensure blinding

Info on Screening Process: 80 consecutive referrals were screened, with 66 meeting criteria for MDD and epilepsy. Of the 66, 42 were eligible and agreed to participate

Exclusions: - HAM-D <15  
 - Pregnant  
 - receiving psychotropic medication or ECT considered  
 - <18 or >70 years  
 - English speaking  
 - evidence of cognitive impairment or progressive disorder of the central nervous system

Baseline: No differences at baseline

**Data Used**

Response (>50 reduction from baseline)  
 Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline, week 6 (end of treatment) and week 12 (follow up)  
 DROP OUT: unclear 3/42 in whole study

**Group 1 N= 13**

Amitriptyline. Mean dose 25mg tid - Dose could be doubled in non-responders

**Group 2 N= 13**

Nomifensine. Mean dose 25mg tid - Dose could be doubled in non-responders

**Group 3 N= 13**

Placebo

Only head-to-head arm used, no useable data for TCA vs. placebo  
 Non drug company sponsored

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score +

**ROBINSON2000**

Study Type: RCT n= 56  
 Study Description: Used a cross over design 12 weeks of active treatment followed by 12 weeks of placebo. Data analysed for first 12 weeks only.  
 Type of Analysis: ITT Age: Mean 27  
 Blindness: Double blind Sex: 31 males 25 females  
 Duration (days): Mean 84 Diagnosis:  
 100% Stroke  
 100% Depression by DSM-IV

Setting: US, Rehabilitation Centre  
 Notes: RANDOMISATION: no further details

Exclusions: - any other significant medical illness  
 - severe comprehension deficit  
 - prior history of head injury  
 - prior history of other brain disease other than stroke

Baseline: HDRS: Fluoxetine 20.4 (4.7) Placebo 17.5 (6.2)

**Data Used**

MMSE  
 Functional independence  
 HAM-A  
 HADS  
 Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and endpoint  
 Dropouts: Fluoxetine 9/23 Nortriptyline 3/16  
 Placebo 4/17

**Group 1 N= 23**

Fluoxetine - 10mg/d for first 3 weeks, 20mg/d for weeks 4-6, 30mg/day for weeks 7-9, 40mg/d final 3 weeks

**Group 2 N= 16**

Nortriptyline - 25mg/d first week, 50mg/d weeks 2-3, 75mg/d weeks 3-6, 100mg final 6 weeks

**Group 3 N= 17**

Placebo

funding: NIMH, Raul Carrea Institute of Neurological Research; Eli Lilly provided fluoxetine and placebo

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**SCHIFANO1990**

Study Type: RCT n= 48  
 Study Description: No details given - assumed completer only  
 Type of Analysis: No mention Age: Mean 76  
 Blindness: Double blind Sex: 8 males 40 females  
 Duration (days): Mean 28 Diagnosis:  
 100% Depression by DSM-III

Setting: Italy  
 Notes: RANDOMISATION: procedure not reported

Info on Screening Process: No details reported

Exclusions: - <65 years  
 - no diagnosis of MDD or dysthymic disorder according to DSM-III  
 - Bipolar disorder  
 - presence of dementia  
 - treatment with antidepressant drugs or ECT in previous 2 weeks  
 - schizophrenia or other psychotic disorders  
 - diagnosis of alcohol abuse or dependence, and/or substance abuse or dependence  
 - evidence of a history of allergy to any of the study drugs

**Data Used**

GDS  
 Response (>50 reduction from baseline)  
 Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 28 days (end of treatment)  
 DROP OUT: Mianserin 5/25 Maprotiline 8/23

**Group 1 N= 25**

Mianserin - 2 capsules were administered in the first week (45mg), dosage increased to 3 capsules (67.5mg) for remaining weeks. The investigator was able to increase dosage to 4 capsules (90mg) on the basis of response and side effects.

**Group 2 N= 23**

Maprotiline - 2 capsules were administered in the first week (75mg), dosage increased to 3 capsules (112.5mg) for remaining weeks. The investigator was able to increase dosage to 4 capsules (150mg) on the basis of response and side-effects.

Details of funding not reported

Notes: Participants were recruited from the internal disease unit of a general medical hospital. All participants had a physical health problem and were classed as medically ill. Main conditions included cardiac diseases and arthrosis

Baseline: No difference at baseline: GDS: Mianserin 18(6.1) Maprotiline 20(5.1)

Results from this paper:  
Quality assessment score +

### SCHWARTZ1999

Study Type: RCT	n= 14	<b>Data Used</b>	<b>Group 1 N= 8</b>	Funding: Eli Lilly
Type of Analysis: ITT	Age: Mean 36	HDRS-17	Fluoxetine - Dose range 20-40mg	
Blindness: Double blind	Sex: all females	Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline and endpoint	<b>Group 2 N= 6</b>	
Duration (days): Mean 42	Diagnosis:	Dropouts: Fluoxetine 0/8 Desipramine 2/6	Desipramine - Dose range - 75-100mg	
Setting: US	100% HIV			
Notes: RANDOMISATION: no further details	100% Depression by DSM-III-R			
	Exclusions: - <14 HSRD-17			
	- other Axis I and II psychiatric disorders			
	- substance abuse			
	- use of other psychotropic drugs			
	Baseline: HRSD: Fluoxetine 20.88 (6.01) Desipramine 22.00 (10.82)			

Results from this paper:  
Quality assessment score = +

### SCT-MD-24

Study Type: RCT	n= 168	<b>Data Used</b>	<b>Group 1 N= 84</b>	
Study Description: ITT using LOCF	Age: Mean 54	Quality of life (physical)	Escitalopram - 10-20mg flexible dosing	
Type of Analysis: ITT	Sex: 89 males 79 females	HAM-A	<b>Group 2 N= 84</b>	
Blindness: Double blind	Diagnosis:	HAM-D	Placebo	
Duration (days): Mean 84	Depression by DSM-IV	CGI-I		
Setting: US	100% Diabetes	Response (>50 reduction from baseline)		
Notes: Randomisation: no further details		MADRS		
	Exclusions: - pregnant or breast feeding women	Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and endpoint		
	- bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, personality disorder	DROPOUT: Escitalopram 14/84; Placebo 12/84		
	- learning disabilities			
	Baseline: HAMD: Escitalopram 26.16 Placebo 27.67			

Results from this paper:  
quality assessment score = ++

### STRIK2000

Study Type: RCT	n= 54	<b>Data Used</b>	<b>Group 1 N= 27</b>	Drug company sponsored (Eli Lilly)
Type of Analysis: ITT	Age: Mean 56	Cardiovascular outcomes	Fluoxetine - Starting dose 20mg/d, could be increased to 40mg/d in week 3, 60mg/d in week 6	
Blindness: Double blind	Sex: 38 males 16 females	HDRS	<b>Group 2 N= 27</b>	
Duration (days): Mean 63	Diagnosis:		Placebo	
Followup: continuation phase for further 16 weeks	Depression by DSM-III-R			
Setting: Departments of Cardiology and Psychiatry, Netherlands	MI			
	Exclusions: - <18 years of age			

## Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

Notes: RANDOMISATION: no further details

Info on Screening Process: 556 eligible, 199 refused to participate, 4 died, 285 did not meet DSM criteria, 12 dropped out at later stage, 2 exclude because ATVI <20cm

- HAMD <17
- <3 months before >12months after MI
- psychosis, bipolar, pregnancy

Baseline: HAMD = 21.6

Notes: dropouts: Fluoxetine 2/27 placebo 5/27 (5 weeks acute phase)

Fluoxetine 3/25 placebo 4/22 (continuation phase up to 25 weeks)

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

### TAN1994

Study Type: RCT

n= 63

Type of Analysis: Completer only

Age: Mean 80

Blindness: Double blind

Sex: 21 males 42 females

Duration (days): Mean 36

Diagnosis:  
100% Depression by GDS

Setting: UK, LONDON

Notes: RANDOMISATION: procedure not reported

- Exclusions: - <65 years old  
- Moderate or severe cognitive impairment (AMT >7/10)  
- life-threatening illness  
- pre-existing antidepressant therapy  
- medical contraindications  
- history of dysrhythmias, urinary retention, glaucoma and previous allergies  
- Suicidal ideation  
- GDS <15

Info on Screening Process: No details reported

Notes: Participants were recruited from general medical wards and had a range of medical illnesses

Baseline: No differences at baseline: GDS Lofepamine 17.0(4.3) Placebo 16.6(3.3)

#### Data Used

- Adverse events
- GDS
- MADRS

Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 36 days post randomisation (28 days of intervention) (end of treatment)

#### Group 1 N= 32

lofepramine. Mean dose 70mg - Active drug and placebo tablets were identical and administered in same fashion

#### Group 2 N= 31

Placebo - Active drug and placebo tablets were identical and administered in same fashion

No details about funding reported

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score +

### TOLLEFSON1993

Study Type: RCT

n= 596

Study Description: ITT using LOCF

Age:

Type of Analysis: ITT

Sex: no information

Blindness: Double blind

Diagnosis:  
100% Depression by DSM-III-R

Duration (days): Mean 42

Setting: US, California

Notes: RANDOMISATION: procedure not reported

- Exclusions: - No diagnosis of depression according to DSM-III-R criteria  
- <60 years old  
- HAM-D < 16  
- <26 MMSE  
- Serious suicidal risk  
- Serious or unstable medical co-morbidity  
- Other DSM-III-R axis I disorders or presence of psychosis

Info on Screening Process: of the 671 participants to enter the study, 82.7% had at least one current chronic illness.

Notes: All participants included in the analysis had at least one current chronic illness, the most common illnesses were joint disease and CVD

Baseline: No differences reported at baseline: HAMD: Fix approx 24 Placebo approx 24

#### Data Used

HAM-D

Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and 6 weeks (end of treatment)

DROP OUT: unclear for sub-group analysis

#### Group 1 N= 301

Fluoxetine. Mean dose 20mg/day

#### Group 2 N= 295

Placebo

Sub-groups with physical illnesses (as reported in small et al 1996) used in the analysis.

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score +

**VANDENBRINK2002**

Study Type: RCT n= 94  
 Type of Analysis: ITT Age: Mean 58  
 Blindness: Double blind Sex: 73 males 21 females  
 Duration (days): Mean 56 Diagnosis:  
 100% Depression by DSM-IV  
 Followup: 24 weeks entire treatment  
 Setting: Netherlands, nested RCT within MIND-IT trial 100% MI  
 Notes: RANDOMISATION: performed by central randomisation centre and stratified based on study centre and patient characteristics Exclusions: - other psychiatric problem  
 - <18 years

**Data Used**  
 BDI  
 HDRS  
 Notes: Dropouts: 8weeks - Mirtazapine 10/47  
 Placebo 3/44  
 24weeks - Mirtazapine 15/47 Placebo  
 23/41

**Group 1 N= 47**  
 Mirtazapine - 30mg/d for weeks 1-2, lowered to 15mg/d if adverse events or increased to 45 mg/d if lack of response  
**Group 2 N= 44**  
 Placebo

Sponsored by Netherlands Heart Foundation and unrestricted grants from drug companies (Lundbeck and Organon)

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = ++

**VANHEERINGEN1996**

Study Type: RCT n= 55  
 Study Description: ITT included those patients who had received at least one post-baseline efficacy assessment. LOCF analysis used to substitute missing data  
 Type of Analysis: ITT Age: Mean 52  
 Blindness: Double blind Sex: all females  
 Duration (days): Mean 42 Diagnosis:  
 Depression  
 Setting: University hospital, Gent, BELGIUM Exclusions: - Male  
 - <18 yrs  
 Notes: RANDOMISATION: details not reported - Not meeting DSM-III criteria for depression  
 - HAM-D 16  
 Notes: women were included is they had a confirmed diagnosis of breast cancer Stage I or II, with no metastases and not qualifying for primary surgical treatment.  
 Baseline: HAMD: Mianserin 21.0 (3.6), Placebo: 21.6 (5.4)

**Data Used**  
 Adverse events  
 Response (>50 reduction from baseline)  
 HAM-D  
 Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline, day 14, Day 28 and Day 42 (end of treatment)  
 DROPOUT: Mianserin 6/28 (21%), placebo 15/2 (56%)  
 Leaving the study due to adverse events:  
 Mianserin 2/28, placebo 4/27

**Group 1 N= 28**  
 Mianserin. Mean dose 60mg - 30mg/day for week 1, increased to 60mg/day for the remainder of the study  
**Group 2 N= 27**  
 Placebo - Indistinguishable capsules given as a single night-time dose

Drug company sponsored:  
 NV Organon

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**WERMUTH1998**

Study Type: RCT n= 37  
 Study Description: ITT used LOCF, completer analysis also conducted Age: Mean 64  
 Type of Analysis: Both ITT and completer Sex: 16 males 21 females  
 Blindness: Double blind Diagnosis:  
 100% Depression by DSM-III-R  
 Duration (days): Mean 42 Exclusions: - <35 years  
 - HDRS <13  
 Followup: 52 week continuation - dementia  
 Setting: Denmark, outpatients - schizophrenia, psychosis  
 Notes: no further details on randomisation - severe medical disorders  
 - substance abuse  
 Baseline: HDRS-17: Citalopram 16.61 (3.08) Placebo 16.16 (3.08)

**Data Used**  
 Response (>50 reduction from baseline)  
 HDRS  
 Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline, endpoint and follow up (not useable)  
 Dropouts: Citalopram 5/18 Placebo 2/19 (6 weeks acute phase)  
 Citalopram 12/18 Placebo 15/19 (52 weeks - data not usable)

**Group 1 N= 18**  
 Citalopram - Starting dose of 10mg if over 65 years or 20mg if under 65 years. Dose reassessed at 6 weeks - non-responders dose was doubled.  
**Group 2 N= 19**  
 Placebo

Funding: Lundbeck

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**WIART2000**

Study Type: RCT	n= 31	<b>Data Used</b>	<b>Group 1 N= 16</b>	Drug company? Lilly France
Type of Analysis: ITT	Age: Mean 68	Response (>50 reduction from baseline)	Fluoxetine. Mean dose 20mg/d	
Blindness: Double blind	Sex: 15 males 16 females	MMSE	<b>Group 2 N= 15</b>	
Duration (days): Mean 45	Diagnosis:	MADRS	Placebo	
Setting: France, Neurorehabilitation unit	100% Depression by ICD-10	Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline and endpoint		
Notes: RANDOMISATION: no further details	Stroke	Dropouts: Fluoxetine 2/16 Placebo 0/15		
Info on Screening Process: 121 screened	Exclusions: - MADRS <19			
	- MMSE <23			
	- severe aphasia			
	- previous stroke			
	Baseline: MADRS: Fluoxetine 28.5(7.7) Placebo 27.2(6.3)			

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**WISE2007**

Study Type: RCT	n= 233	<b>Data Used</b>	<b>Group 1 N= 155</b>	Analysis was broken down into those with and without a chronic physical health problem. Only data on those with a chronic physical health problem has been extracted.
Study Description: analysed in group randomly allocated to regardless of actual study participation.	Age: Mean 73	Response (>50 reduction from baseline)	Duloxetine. Mean dose 60mg	
Type of Analysis: ITT	Sex: 83 males 150 females	Remission (below cut-off)	<b>Group 2 N= 78</b>	
Blindness: Double blind	Diagnosis:	HAM-D	Placebo	
Duration (days): Mean 7	100% Depression	Notes: TAKEN AT: Baseline and endpoint		
Setting: US	Exclusions: - psychiatric diagnosis other than MDD or mild dementia	DROPOUT: not reported for physical ill health or		
Notes: Randomisation: no further details	- moderate to severe dementia or learning disability			
	- over 65 years of age			
	Baseline: HAMD: Duloxetine 22.5(3.4) Placebo 22.2(3.8)			

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**YANG2002**

Study Type: RCT	n= 121	<b>Data Used</b>	<b>Group 1 N= 64</b>	funding: no information
Type of Analysis: completer only	Age: Mean 64	ADL	Paroxetine. Mean dose 20mg/d	
Blindness: No mention	Sex: 75 males 46 females	Response (>50 reduction from baseline)	<b>Group 2 N= 57</b>	
Duration (days): Mean 112	Diagnosis:	Remission (below cut-off)	Placebo	
Setting: China, 2-6 months after a stroke	100% Stroke by Clinical judgement	Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline and endpoint		
Notes: RANDOMISATION: no further details	100% Depression	DROPOUR: Paroxetine: 4/64; Placebo 7/57		
	Exclusions: - HDRS-17 <7			

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**ZHAO2005**

Study Type: RCT	n= 102	<b>Data Used</b>	<b>Group 1 N= 50</b>	No details of funding reported
Study Description: Paper is a Chinese translation	Age: Mean 59	Response (>50 reduction from baseline)	Citalopram - Received 20mg/day of active medication which could be increased to a max of 40 mg/day after qweek 1	
Type of Analysis: completer only	Sex: 45 males 37 females	Remission (below cut-off)	depending on course of illness and	
		<b>Data Not Used</b>		
		Quality of life (physical) - Chinese		

Appendix 18 - study characteristics tables

Blindness: No mention

Duration (days): Mean 42

Setting: Community hospital, CHINA

Notes: RANDOMISATION: procedure not reported

Info on Screening Process: Not reported

Diagnosis:

Stroke by Current diagnosis

100% Depression by CCMD-3

Exclusions: - Not meeting CCMD-3 criteria for depression  
 - No confirmatory CT/MRI diagnosis of stroke  
 - Unable to understand questionnaires and/or unable to complete assessments  
 HAMD <18

Notes: Baseline and endpoint data only reported for the completer sample and not for the randomised sample.

Baseline: Not reported

HAM-D - Chinese

Notes: TAKEN AT: baseline and endpoint

DROP OUT: Citalopram 8/50; Venlafaxine 12/52

response

**Group 2 N= 52**

Venlafaxine - Target dose of 200mg/day (tirated over 2 days, starting from 50mg b.d.i

Results from this paper:

Quality assessment score = +

**Characteristics of Excluded Studies**

Reference ID	Reason for Exclusion
AMSTERDAM2006	Non RCT
ARSLAND2000	Non RCT
BROWN2007D	Non RCT
CANKURTARAN2008	Mixed depression and anxiety, low % depressed in both groups
CHEMERINSKI2001	pooled analysis of trials
CHEN2001	Looks at combining SSRI treatment with chinese herbal medicine
CHEN2003	Unable to obtain English papers
CHOIKWON2006	no depression diagnosis
CHUCK2000	Non-RCT
COULEHAN1997	Not physically ill; randomisation combines psychosocial and pharmacological interventions in analysis
CURRIER2003	no control group
DALESSANDRO2007	not randomised
DELOLMO2007	TMS only - no phram / relevant comparator
ELLIOTT2002	not RCT
FAKHOURY2007	No relevant comparison group
GLEASON2004	no relevant comparison group
GOODNICK1997	Non RCT
GORDON1985	Looking at desipramine versus placebo only
GRASSI2004	Non RCT
GRAY1992A	No diagnosis of Depression
HE2002	Non-RCT
HOLLAND1991	Not an antidepressant
HU2002	Unable to obtain English version
HU2005A	No comparator (control group just received treatment as usual)
HUANG2003	not RCT
INDACO1988	Participants non-depressed focus of intervention is on reduction in headache
IOSIFESCU2003	No comparison
JANSEN1999	not RCT

<b>JIA2005</b>	No comparator (control group just received treatment as usual)
<b>KENNEDY1989A</b>	Non-RCT
<b>KIMURA2003</b>	pooled analysis of other trials
<b>KOK2007</b>	Not physically ill (psychiatric inpatient not medical inpatient)
<b>KONG2007</b>	participants were not depressed
<b>KRISHNAN2001</b>	pooled analysis of two trials
<b>KUHN2003</b>	Non-RCT
<b>LAITINEN1969</b>	did not use validated scales
<b>LASKA2005</b>	did not assess depression
<b>LAURITZEN1994</b>	augmentation trial
<b>LECHIN1998</b>	Population were children and adolescents <18 years
<b>LIANG2005</b>	No useable comparison - treatment group did not receive placebo or any intervention
<b>LUSTMAN2007</b>	Non RCT
<b>MA2006</b>	No useable comparison - control group did not receive placebo or any other intervention
<b>MACFARLANE1986</b>	Participants are not depressed. Intervention aimed at reducing pain
<b>MAYO2007</b>	No pre-cross over data, query regarding randomisation method
<b>MITCHELL2008</b>	Protocol only
<b>MOHAPATRA2005</b>	Not placebo controlled. Sertraline vs. TAU
<b>MORASCO2007A</b>	Prevention study - outside scope
<b>MOSS2006</b>	Non RCT
<b>MUSSELMAN2001</b>	Prevention study - outside scope
<b>NIEDERMAIER2004</b>	prevention of depression after stroke
<b>PAE2004</b>	Non RCT
<b>PARK2008</b>	Not a relevant comparison (drug not an antidepressant)
<b>PENG2005</b>	Range of psychological disorders, unclear % with depression
<b>RABEY1996</b>	Conference abstract
<b>RABKIN1994A</b>	fluoxetine not randomised
<b>REDING1986</b>	no depression outcomes
<b>ROSCOE2005</b>	Only 28% depressed at baseline. Primary focus in on reduction of fatigue, depression was the secondary outcome
<b>ROSEN1993</b>	Not physically ill (psychiatric inpatient not medical inpatient)
<b>RUDELLE2007</b>	only 1 participant randomized out of 614 screened
<b>SANGER1969</b>	Case report
<b>SCHIFFER1990</b>	Compares Desipramine with placebo
<b>SIMONS1996</b>	Conference abstract
<b>SLAUGHTER2002</b>	Non-RCT
<b>SMOLLER1998</b>	Non-RCT
<b>STAMENKOVIC1996B</b>	not RCT
<b>STRANG1965</b>	Randomisation query No diagnosis of depression - no scale data provided to assess depression at baseline. Participants were all an unselected sample
<b>STROM1995</b>	Participants are not depressed at baseline
<b>SUGIHARA1965</b>	Non RCT



<b>TASMUTH2002</b>	No diagnosis of depression. Intervention focusses on pain reduction
<b>THEOBALD2003</b>	Non RCT
<b>VANKERKHOVEN2008</b>	Not depressed at baseline
<b>WAGNER2000</b>	not antidepressant
<b>WANG2005</b>	Unable to obtain English version
<b>WERNICKE2000</b>	Participants not depression (depression as exclusion criteria)
<b>WHEATLEY1986</b>	No diagnosis of depression - intervention focussed on pain reduction
<b>WILSON1974</b>	Letter to editor
<b>WU2003A</b>	No placebo comparator (control participants received only standard care)
<b>YOHANNES2001</b>	Non RCT
<b>ZEPHIR2003</b>	Non-RCT looks at effects of interferon on depression
<b>ZHANG2007</b>	No comparator (control group just received treatment as usual)

## References of Included Studies

### **ANCARANI1993** (Published Data Only)

Ancarani, E., Biondi, B., Bolletta, A., et al. (1993). Major depression complicating hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure: A multicenter, double-blind, controlled clinical trial of S-Adenosyl-L-Methionine versus placebo. *Current Therapeutic Research*, 54 (6), 680-686.

### **ANDERSEN1980** (Published Data Only)

Andersen, J., Aabro, E., Gulmann, N., Hjelmsted, A., & Pedersen, H. E. (2008). Anti-depressive treatment in Parkinson's disease. A controlled trial of the effects of nortriptyline in patients with Parkinson's disease treated with L-dopa. *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica*, 62, 210-219.

### **ANDERSEN1994** (Published Data Only)

Andersen, G., Vestergaard, K., & Lauritzen, L. (1994) Effective treatment of post-stroke depression with the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor Citalopram. *Stroke*, 25, 1099-1104.

### **ANTONINI2006** (Published Data Only)

Antonini, A., Tesei, S., Zecchinelli, A., Barone, P., De, G., Canesi, M. et al. (2006). Randomized study of sertraline and low-dose amitriptyline in patients with Parkinson's disease and depression: effect on quality of life. *Movement Disorders*, 21, 1119-1122.

### **BARONE2006** (Published Data Only)

Barone, P., Scarzella, L., Marconi, R., Antonini, A., Morgante, L., Bracco, F. et al. (2006). Pramipexole versus sertraline in the treatment of depression in Parkinson's disease: a national multicenter parallel-group randomized study. *Journal of Neurology*, 253, 601-607.

### **BIRD2000** (Published Data Only)

Bird, H. & Brogini, M. (2000) Paroxetine versus Amitriptyline for treatment of depression associated with rheumatoid arthritis: a randomized, double blind, parallel group study. *The Journal of Rheumatology*, 27, 2791-2797.

### **BLUMENFIELD1997** (Published Data Only)

Blumenfield, M., Levy, N.B., Spinowitz, B., et al. (1997). Fluoxetine in depressed patients on dialysis. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 27 (1), 71-80.

### **BORSON1992** (Published Data Only)

Borson, S., McDonald, G. J., Gayle, T., Deffebach, M., Lakshminarayan, S., & VanTuinen, C. (1992). Improvement in mood, physical symptoms, and function with nortriptyline for depression in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Psychosomatics*, 33, 190-201.

### **BROWN2005A** (Published Data Only)

Brown, C., Meeker, G., & Brown, E. S. (2005). Examination of a possible interaction between prednisone and newer antidepressants. [References]. *Primary Care & Community Psychiatry*, 10.

\*Brown, E.S., Vigil, L., Khan, D.A., Liggin, J.D.M., Carmody, T.J. & Rush, A.J. (2005). A randomized trial of citalopram versus placebo in outpatients with asthma and major depressive disorder: A proof of concept study

### **CHEN2002** (Published Data Only)

Chen, W., Wang, G. F., Chen, X. H., Sheng, Y. L., & Zhu, H. (2002). Effects of paroxetine on function recovery in patients with poststroke depression. *Chinese Journal of Clinical Rehabilitation*, 6, Date.

### **COSTA1985** (Published Data Only)

Costa, D., Mogos, I., & Toma, T. (1985). Efficacy and safety of mianserin in the treatment of depression of women with cancer. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, Supplementum*. 320, 85-92.

**DEVOS2008** (Published Data Only)

Devos, D., Dujardin, K., Poirot, I et al. (2008) Comparison of desipramine and citalopram treatments for depression in Parkinson's Disease: A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. *Movement disorders*, 23, 850-857

**EHDE2008** (Published Data Only)

Ehde, D. M., Kraft, G. H., Chwastiak, L., Sullivan, M. D., Gibbons, L. E., Bombardier, C. H. et al. (2008). Efficacy of paroxetine in treating major depressive disorder in persons with multiple sclerosis. *General Hospital Psychiatry*, 30, Date.

**EISER2005** (Published Data Only)

Eiser, N., Harte, R., Spiros, K., Phillips, C., & Isaac, M. T. (2005). Effect of treating depression on quality-of-life and exercise tolerance in severe COPD.[see comment]. *COPD: Journal of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease*, 2, 233-241.

**EVANS1997** (Published Data Only)

Evnas, M., Hammond, M., Wilson, K., et al. (1997) Treatment of depression in the elderly: Effect of physical illness on response. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 12, 1189-1194

\*Evans, M., Hammond, M., Wilson, K., et al. (1997) Placebo-controlled trial of depression in elderly physically ill patients. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 12, 817-824

**FISCH2003** (Published Data Only)

Fisch, M. J., Loehrer, P. J., Kristeller, J., Passik, S., Jung, S. H., Shen, J. et al. (2003). Fluoxetine versus placebo in advanced cancer outpatients: a double-blinded trial of the Hoosier Oncology Group.[see comment]. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 21, 1937-1943.

**FRUEHWALD2003** (Published Data Only)

Fruehwald, S., Gatterbauer, E., Rehak, P., & Baumhackl, U. (2003). Early fluoxetine treatment of post-stroke depression--a three-month double-blind placebo-controlled study with an open-label long-term follow up. *Journal of Neurology*, 250, 347-351.

**GLASSMAN2002** (Published Data Only)

Serebruany, V. L., Glassman, A. H., Malinin, A. I., Nemeroff, C. B., Musselman, D. L., Van, Z. et al. (2003). Platelet/endothelial biomarkers in depressed patients treated with the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor sertraline after acute coronary events: The Sertraline Antidepressant Heart Attack Randomized Trial (SADHART) platelet substudy. *Circulation*, 108, Date.

Swenson, J. R., O'Connor, C. M., Barton, D., Van, Z., Swedberg, K., Forman, L. M. et al. (2001). Influence of depression and effect of treatment with sertraline on quality of life after hospitalization for acute coronary syndrome.[see comment]. *American Journal of Cardiology*, 92, 1271-1276.

Swenson, J. R., O'Connor, C. M., Barton, D., Van, Z., Swedberg, K., Forman, L. M. et al. (2001). Influence of depression and effect of treatment with sertraline on quality of life after hospitalization for acute coronary syndrome.[see comment]. *American Journal of Cardiology*, 92, 1271-1276.

Glassman, A. H., Bigger, J. T., Gaffney, M., & Van, Z. (2007). Heart rate variability in acute coronary syndrome patients with major depression: influence of sertraline and mood improvement. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 64, 1025-1031.

\*Glassman, A. H., O'Connor, C. M., Califf, R. M., Swedberg, K., Schwartz, P., Bigger, J. T. J. et al. (2002). Sertraline treatment of major depression in patients with acute MI or unstable angina.[see comment][erratum appears in JAMA 2002 Oct 9;288(14):1720]. *JAMA*, 288, 701-709.

**GOTTLIEB2007** (Published Data Only)

Gottlieb, S. S., Kop, W. J., Thomas, S. A., Katzen, S., Vesely, M. R., Greenberg, N. et al. (2007). A double-blind placebo-controlled pilot study of controlled-release paroxetine on depression and quality of life in chronic heart failure. *American Heart Journal*, 153, 868-873.

**GULSEREN2005** (Published Data Only)

Gulseren, L., Gulseren, S., Hekimsoy, Z., & Mete, L. (2005). Comparison of fluoxetine and paroxetine in type II diabetes mellitus patients. *Archives of Medical Research*, 36, 159-165.

**HOLLAND1998** (Published Data Only)

Holland, J. C., Romano, S. J., Heiligenstein, J. H., Tepner, R. C., & Wilson, M. G. (1998). A Controlled trial of fluoxetine and desipramine in depressed women with advanced cancer. *Psycho-Oncology*, 7, 291-300.

**HUANG2005** (Published Data Only)

Huang, L. L. (2005). Comparison of therapeutic effects and side effects between fluoxetine hydrochloride and clomipramine in patients with vascular depression. *Chinese Journal of Clinical Rehabilitation*, 9, Date.

**KIMURA2000** (Published Data Only)

Kimura, M., Robinson, R. G., & Kosier, J. T. (2000). Treatment of cognitive impairment after poststroke depression : a double-blind treatment trial.[see comment]. *Stroke*, 31, 1482-1486.

**LACASSE2004** (Published Data Only)

Lacasse, Y., Beaudoin, L., Rousseau, L., & Maltais, F. (2004). Randomized trial of paroxetine in end-stage COPD. *Monaldi Archives for Chest Disease - Pulmonary Series*, 61, 140-147.

**LAKSHMANAN1986** (Published Data Only)

Lakshmanan, M., Mion, L.C. & Frengley, J.D. (1986) Effective low dose tricyclic antidepressant treatment for depressed geriatric rehabilitation patients: a double-blind study. *Journal of American Geriatrics Society*, 34, 421-426.

**LEENTJENS2003** (Published Data Only)

Leentjens, A. F. G., Vreeling, F. W., Luijckx, G. J., & Verhey, F. R. J. (2003). SSRIs in the treatment of depression in Parkinson's disease. [References]. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 18, Jun03-554.

**LESPERANCE2007** (Published Data Only)

Lesperance, F., Frasere-Smith, N., Koszycki, D., Laliberte, M. A., Van, Z., Baker, B. et al. (2007). Effects of citalopram and interpersonal psychotherapy on depression in patients with coronary artery disease: the Canadian Cardiac Randomized Evaluation of Antidepressant and Psychotherapy Efficacy (CREATE) trial.[see comment]. *JAMA.*, 297, 367-379.

**LI2005** (Published Data Only)

Li, W. & Ma, D. R. (21 B.C.). A randomized controlled trial to evaluate the efficacy of paroxetine and doxepin in treating epileptic patients with depression. [Chinese]. *Chinese Journal of Clinical Rehabilitation.*, 9, Date.

**LIPSEY1984** (Published Data Only)

Lipsey, J.R., Robinson, R.G., Pearlson, G.D., Rao, K., & Price, T.R. (1984) Nortriptyline treatment of post-stroke depression: a double-blind study. *Lancet*, 11 February, 297-300.

**LUSTMAN1997A** (Published Data Only)

Lustman, P.J., Griffith, L.S., Clouse, R.E. et al. (1997) Effects of nortriptyline on depression and glycemic control in diabetes: Results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 59, 241-250.

**LUSTMAN2000** (Published Data Only)

Lustman, P. J., Freedland, K. E., Griffith, L. S., & Clouse, R. E. (2000). Fluoxetine for depression in diabetes: A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetes Care.*, 23, Date.

**LUSTMAN2006** (Published Data Only)

Lustman, P. J., Clouse, R. E., Nix, B. D., Freedland, K. E., Rubin, E. H., McGill, J. B. et al. (2006). Sertraline for prevention of depression recurrence in diabetes mellitus: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Archives of General Psychiatry.*, 63, 521-529.

**MAURI1994** (Published Data Only)

Mauri, M. C., Ferrara, A., Fabiano, L., Ricci, C., & Invernizzi, G. (1994). A double blind study on fluvoxamine vs. placebo in depressed HIV positive patients: Short-term and perspective results. *Integrative Psychiatry.*, 10, Date.

**MCFARLANE2001** (Published Data Only)

McFarlane, A., Kamath, M. V., Fallen, E. L., Malcolm, V., Cherian, F., & Norman, G. (2001). Effect of sertraline on the recovery rate of cardiac autonomic function in depressed patients after acute myocardial infarction. *American Heart Journal.*, 142, 617-623.

**MENZA2008** (Published Data Only)

Menza, M., DeFronzo Dobkin, R., Marin, H. et al (2008) A controlled trial of antidepressants in patients with Parkinson disease and depression. *Neurology*,

**MORROW2003** (Published Data Only)

Morrow, G. R., Hickok, J. T., Roscoe, J. A., et al. (2003). Differential effects of paroxetine on fatigue and depression: a randomized, double-blind trial from the University of Rochester Cancer Center Community Clinical Oncology Program. *Journal of Clinical Oncology.*, 21, 4635-4641.

**MURRAY2005A** (Published Data Only)

Murray, V., Von, A., Bartfai, A., Berggren, A. L., Landtblom, A. M., Lundmark, J. et al. (2005). Double-blind comparison of sertraline and placebo in stroke patients with minor depression and less severe major depression. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry.*, 66, 708-716.

**MUSSELMAN2006** (Published Data Only)

Musselman, D. L., Somerset, W. I., Guo, Y., Manatunga, A. K., Porter, M., Penna, S. et al. (2006). A double-blind, multicenter, parallel-group study of paroxetine, desipramine, or placebo in breast cancer patients (stages I, II, III, and IV) with major depression. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry.*, 67, 288-296.

**NELSON1999** (Published Data Only)

Roose, S.P., Laghrissi-Thode, F., Kennedy, J.S. et al (1998) Comparison of paroxetine and nortriptyline in depressed patients with ischaemic heart disease. *JAMA*, 279, 287-291.

\*Nelson, J. C., Kennedy, J. S., Pollock, B. G., Laghrissi-Thode, F., Narayan, M., Nobler, M. S. et al. (1999). Treatment of major depression with nortriptyline and paroxetine in patients with ischemic heart disease. *American Journal of Psychiatry.*, 156, 1024-1028.

**PAILEHYVARINEN2003** (Published Data Only)

Paile-Hyvarinen, M., Wahlbeck, K., & Eriksson, J. G. (2003). Quality of life and metabolic status in mildly depressed women with type 2 diabetes treated with paroxetine: A single-blind randomised placebo controlled trial. *BMC Family Practice.*, 4, Date.

**PAILEHYVARINEN2007** (Published Data Only)

Paile-Hyvarinen, M., Wahlbeck, K., & Eriksson, J. G. (2007). Quality of life and metabolic status in mildly depressed patients with type 2 diabetes treated with paroxetine: A double-blind randomised placebo controlled 6-month trial. *BMC Family Practice.*, 8,07, Article.

**PEZZELLA2001** (Published Data Only)

Pezzella, G., Moslinger-Gehmayer, R., & Contu, A. (2001). Treatment of depression in patients with breast cancer: a comparison between paroxetine and amitriptyline. *Breast Cancer Research & Treatment.*, 70, 1-10.

**POLLOCK2000** (Published Data Only)

Pollock, B. G., Laghrissi-Thode, F., & Wagner, W. R. (2000). Evaluation of platelet activation in depressed patients with ischemic heart disease after paroxetine or nortriptyline treatment. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology.*,

**RABKIN1994** (Published Data Only)

Rabkin, J., Rabkin, R., Harrison, W., & Wagner, G. (1994). Effect of imipramine on mood and enumerative measures of immune status in depressed patients with HIV illness. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 151, Apr94-523.

**RABKIN1999** (Published Data Only)

Rabkin, J. G., Wagner, G. J., & Rabkin, R. (1999). Fluoxetine treatment for depression in patients with HIV and AIDS: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *American Journal of Psychiatry.*, 156, 101-107.

**RABKIN2004** (Published Data Only)

Rabkin, J. G., Wagner, G. J., McElhiney, M. C., Rabkin, R., & Lin, S. H. (2004). Testosterone versus fluoxetine for depression and fatigue in HIV/AIDS: a placebo-controlled trial. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology.*, 24, 379-385.

**RAFFAELE1996** (Published Data Only)

Raffaele, R., Rampello, L., Vecchio, I., Tornali, C., & Malaguarnera, M. (1996). Trazodone therapy of the post-stroke depression. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics.*, 23, Date.

**RAMPELLO2004** (Published Data Only)

Rampello, L., Alvano, A., Chiechio, S., Raffaele, R., Vecchio, I., & Malaguarnera, M. (2005). An evaluation of efficacy and safety of reboxetine in elderly patients affected by "retarded" post-stroke depression. A random, placebo-controlled study. *Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics.*, 40, 275-285.

\*Rampello, L., Chiechio, S., Nicoletti, G., Alvano, A., Vecchio, I., Raffaele, R. et al. (2004). Prediction of the response to citalopram and reboxetine in post-stroke depressed patients.[see comment]. *Psychopharmacology.*, 173, 73-78.

**RAZAVI1996** (Published Data Only)

Razavi, D., Allilaire, J. F., Smith, M., Salimpour, A., Verra, M., Desclaux, B. et al. (1996). The effect of fluoxetine on anxiety and depression symptoms in cancer patients. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica.*, 94, 205-210.

**ROBERTSON1985** (Published Data Only)

Robertson, M.M. & Trimble, M. R. (1985) The treatment of depression in patients with epilepsy a double-blind trial. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 9, 127-136

**ROBINSON2000** (Published Data Only)

Robinson, R. G., Schultz, S. K., Castillo, C., Kopel, T., Kosier, J. T., Newman, R. M. et al. (2000). Nortriptyline versus fluoxetine in the treatment of depression and in short-term recovery after stroke: a placebo-controlled, double-blind study.[see comment]. *American Journal of Psychiatry.*, 157, 351-359.

**SCHIFANO1990** (Published Data Only)

Schifano, F., Garbin, A., Renesto, V., et al. (1990) A double-blind comparison of mianserin and maprotiline in depressed medically ill elderly people. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 81, 289-294

**SCHWARTZ1999** (Published Data Only)

Schwartz, J. A. & McDaniel, J. S. (1999). Double-blind comparison of fluoxetine and desipramine in the treatment of depressed women with advanced HIV disease: a pilot study. *Depression & Anxiety.*, 9, 70-74.

**SCT-MD-24** (Unpublished Data Only)

SCT-MD-24 (unpublished trial) A double-blind flexible dose comparison of the safety and efficacy of Escitalopram and placebo in the treatment of major depression disorder in diabetic patients

**STRIK2000** (Published Data Only)

Strik, J. J., Honig, A., Lousberg, R., Lousberg, A. H., Cheriex, E. C., Tuynman-Qua, H. G. et al. (2000). Efficacy and safety of fluoxetine in the treatment of patients with major depression after first myocardial infarction: findings from a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 62, 783-789.

**TAN1994** (Published Data Only)

Tan, R.S.H., Barlow, R.J., Abel, C. et al. (1994) The effect of low dose lofepramine in depressed elderly patients in general medical wards. *British journal of clinical pharmacology*, 37. 321-324

**TOLLEFSON1993** (Published Data Only)

Schneider LS, Small GW, Hamilton SH, Bystritsky A, Nemeroff CB, Meyers BS, Abuzzahab FS, Sr., Alexopoulos GS, Bielski RJ, Borison RL, Brod MS, Cohen-Cole SA, Cohn CK, Downs JM, Dupont RL, Ferguson JM, Folks DG, Gottlieb GL, Graber B, Menolascino FJ, Halaris AE, Hartford JT, Hertzman M, Jefferson JW, Jeste DV, Koran LM, Lazarus LW, Nakra BRS, Oxenkrug GF, Rappaport SA, Rosenthal MH, Salzman C, Shrivastava R, Stokes PE, Winston JL, Wheadon DW, Schatz EJ, Marvel DE, Albritton R, Tollefson GD. Estrogen replacement and response to fluoxetine in a multicenter geriatric depression trial. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 1997;5(2):97-106.

Goldstein DJ, Hamilton SH, Masica DN, Beasley CM, Jr.. Fluoxetine in medically stable, depressed geriatric patients: effects on weight. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology* 1997;17(5):365-369.

Heiligenstein JH, Ware JE, Jr., Beusterien KM, Roback PJ, Andrejasich C, Tollefson GD. Acute effects of fluoxetine versus placebo on functional health and well-being in late-life depression.

*International Psychogeriatrics* 1995;7:Suppl-37.

Small GW, Hamilton SH, Bystritsky A, Meyers BS, Nemeroff CB. Clinical response predictors in a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of fluoxetine for geriatric major depression. *International Psychogeriatrics* 1995;7(SUPPL.):41-53.

Ackerman DL, Greenland S, Bystritsky A, Small GW. Side effects and time course of response in a placebo-controlled trial of fluoxetine for the treatment of geriatric depression. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology* 2000;20(6):658-665.

Ackerman DL, Greenland S, Bystritsky A, Small GW. Characteristics of fluoxetine versus placebo responders in a randomized trial of geriatric depression. *Psychopharmacology Bulletin* 1997;33(4):707-714.

Small GW, Schneider LS, Hamilton SH, Bystritsky A, Meyers BS, Nemeroff CB. Site variability in a multisite geriatric depression trial. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 1996;11(12):1089-1095.

Tollefson GD, Bosomworth JC, Heiligenstein JH, Potvin JH, Holman S, Abuzzahab FS, Alexopoulos GS, Meyers BS, Bielski RJ, Borison RL, Brod MS, Cohen-Cole SA, Cohn CK, Downs JM, Dupont RL, Ferguson JM, Folks DG, Gottlieb GL, Graber B. A double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial of fluoxetine in geriatric patients with major depression. *International Psychogeriatrics* 1995;7(1):89-104.

Small GW, Birkett M, Meyers BS, et al (1996). Impact of physical illness on quality of life and antidepressant response in geriatric major depression. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 44, 1220-1225

\*Tollefson, G.D., Holman, S.L. (1993) Analysis of the Hamilton Depression Rating Scale factors from a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of fluoxetine in geriatric major depression. *International Clinical Psychopharmacology* 8(4):253-9

**VANDENBRINK2002** (Published Data Only)

van, d., van, M., Honig, A., Schene, A. H., Crijns, H. J., Lambert, F. P. et al. (2002). Treatment of depression after myocardial infarction and the effects on cardiac prognosis and quality of life: rationale and outline of the Myocardial INfarction and Depression-Intervention Trial (MIND-IT). *American Heart Journal*, 144, 219-225.

**VANHEERINGEN1996**

Van Heeringen, K. & Zivkov, M. (1996). Pharmacological treatment of depression in cancer patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 169, Oct96-443.

**WERMUTH1998** (Published Data Only)

Wermuth, L., Sorensen, P. J., Timm, B., Utzon, N. P., Boas, J., Dupont, E. et al. (2008). Depression in idiopathic Parkinson's Disease treated with citalopram. A placebo-controlled trial. *Nordic Journal of Psychiatry*, 52, 163-169.

**WIART2000** (Published Data Only)

Wiert, L., Petit, H., Joseph, P. A., Mazaux, J. M., & Barat, M. (2000). Fluoxetine in early poststroke depression: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. *Stroke*, 31, 1829-1832.

**WISE2007** (Published Data Only)

Wise, T.N., Wiltse, C.G., Iofescu, D.V. et al (2007) The safety and tolerability of duloxetine in depressed elderly patients with and without medical comorbidity. *International Journal of Clinical Practice*, 61, 1283-1293.

**YANG2002** (Published Data Only)

Yang, J., Zhao, Y., & Bai, S. (2002). Controlled study on antidepressant treatment of patients with post-stroke depression. [Chinese]. [References]. *Chinese Mental Health Journal*, 16, Dec02-872.

**ZHAO2005** (Published Data Only)

Zhao (2005) Citalopram versus venlafaxine for the improvement of post-stroke depression. *Chinese journal of clinical rehabilitation*

**References of Excluded Studies**

**AMSTERDAM2006** (Published Data Only)

Amsterdam, J. D., Shults, J., Rutherford, N., & Schwartz, S. (2006). Safety and efficacy of s-citalopram in patients with co-morbid major depression and diabetes mellitus. *Neuropsychobiology*, 54, 208-214.

**ARSLAND2000**

Arsland, D., Larsen, J. P., Neh, G., Wermuth, L., & Bech, P. (2000). alpha<sub>2</sub>-adrenoreceptor antagonism and serotonin reuptake inhibition in patients with Parkinson disease and depression. *Nordic Journal of Psychiatry*, 54, Date.

**BROWN2007D** (Published Data Only)

Brown, E. S., Vornik, L. A., Khan, D. A., & Rush, A. J. (2007). Bupropion in the treatment of outpatients with asthma and major depressive disorder. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 37, 23-28.

**CANKURTARAN2008** (Published Data Only)

Cankurtaran, E.S., Ozalp, E., Soygur, H. et al (2008) Mirtazapine improves sleep and lowers anxiety and depression in cancer patients: superiority over imipramine. *Support Care Cancer*, 16, 1291-1298.

**CHEMERINSKI2001** (Published Data Only)

Chemerinski, E., Robinson, R. G., Arndt, S., & Kosier, J. T. (2001). The effect of remission of poststroke depression on activities of daily living in a double-blind randomized treatment study. *Journal of Nervous & Mental Disease*, 189, 421-425.

**CHEN2001** (Published Data Only)

Chen, W.G., Liu, F.Y. & Yang, A.P. Study of effect of integrative Chinese herbs with fluoxetine on rehabilitation of neurological impairment in patients with post-stroke depression. *Chengdu University of Traditional Chinese Medicine*, 24, 20-23

**CHEN2003** (Published Data Only)

Chen, F., Shao, G.F., & Bao, S.R. (2003). Study of the effect of fluoxetine on neurological function among patients with post-stroke depression. *Chinese journal of clinical Rehabilitation*. 7, 108-109.

**CHOIKWON2006** (Published Data Only)

Choi-Kwon, S., Han, S. W., Kwon, S. U., Kang, D. W., Choi, J. M., & Kim, J. S. (2006). Fluoxetine treatment in poststroke depression, emotional incontinence, and anger proneness: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Stroke*, 37, 156-161.

**CHUCK2000** (Published Data Only)

Chuck, A. J., Swannell, A. J., House, A. O., & Pownall, R. (2000). The effects of dothiepin on subjects with rheumatoid arthritis and depression. *Rheumatology*, 39, 1425-1427.

**COULEHAN1997** (Published Data Only)

Coulehan, J. L., Schulberg, H. C., Block, M. R., Madonia, M. J., & Rodriguez, E. (1997). Treating depressed primary care patients improves their physical, mental, and social functioning. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 157, 1113-1120.

Coulehan, J.L., Schulberg, H.C., Block, M.R., et al (1997). Treating depressed primary care patients improves their physical, mental, and social functioning. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 157 (10), 1113-1120.

**CURRIER2003** (Published Data Only)

Currier, M. B., Molina, G., & Kato, M. (2003). A prospective trial of sustained-release bupropion for depression in HIV-seropositive and AIDS patients. *Psychosomatics*, 44, 120-125.

**DALESSANDRO2007** (Published Data Only)

Dalessandro, M., Conti, C. M., Gambi, F., Falasca, K., Doyle, R., Conti, P. et al. (2007). Antidepressant therapy can improve adherence to antiretroviral regimens among HIV-infected and depressed patients. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*, 27, 58-61.

**DELOLMO2007** (Published Data Only)

del, O., Bello, O., & Cudeiro, J. (2007). Transcranial magnetic stimulation over dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in Parkinson's disease. *Clinical Neurophysiology*, 118, 131-139.

**ELLIOTT2002** (Published Data Only)

Elliott, A. J. & Roy-Byrne, P. P. (2002). Mirtazapine for depression in patients with human immunodeficiency virus. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*, #2000 Apr.

**FAKHOURY2007** (Published Data Only)

Fakhoury, T. A., Barry, J. J., Mitchell, M., Hammer, A. E., & Vuong, A. (2007). Lamotrigine in patients with epilepsy and comorbid depressive symptoms. *Epilepsy and Behavior*, 10, Date.

**GLEASON2004** (Published Data Only)

Gleason, O. C., Yates, W. R., Philipsen, M. A., Isbell, M. D., & Pollock, B. G. (2004). Plasma levels of citalopram in depressed patients with hepatitis C. *Psychosomatics*, 45, 29-33.

- GOODNICK1997** (Published Data Only)  
Goodnick, P. J., Kumar, A., Henry, J. H., Buki, V. M., & Goldberg, R. B. (1997). Sertraline in coexisting major depression and diabetes mellitus. *Psychopharmacology Bulletin.*, 33, 261-264.
- GORDON1985** (Published Data Only)  
Gordon, G.H., Michiels, T.M., Mahutte, C.K., & Light, R.W. (1985). Effect of deispramine on control of ventilation and depression scores in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Psychiatry Research.* 15, 24-32
- GRASSI2004** (Published Data Only)  
Grassi, L., Biancosino, B., Marmai, L., & Righi, R. (2004). Effect of reboxetine on major depressive disorder in breast cancer patients: an open-label study. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry.*, 65, 515-520.
- GRAY1992A** (Published Data Only)  
Gray, D.S., Fujioka, K. A., & Bray, G.A.. (1992). A randomized double-blind clinical trial of fluoxetine in obese diabetics. *International Journal of Obesity.*, 16, S67- S72.
- HE2002** (Published Data Only)  
He, C. (2002). The effect of psychological intervention combined with amitroptiline on patients with depression after stroke. *Chinese journal of Clinical Rehabilitation*, 7 850.
- HOLLAND1991** (Published Data Only)  
Holland, J. C., Morrow, G. R., Schmale, A., Derogatis, L., Stefanek, M., Berenson, S. et al. (1991). A randomized clinical trial of alprazolam versus progressive muscle relaxation in cancer patients with anxiety and depressive symptoms. *Journal of Clinical Oncology.*, 9, 1004-1011.
- HU2002** (Published Data Only)  
Hu, Y.M., Suo, A.Q., Xiang, L. & Zhao, J.H. (2002). Study of effects of fluoxetine on the stroke patients with depressive symptoms. *Shanghai Archives of Psychiatry*, 14, 149-150.
- HU2005A** (Published Data Only)  
Hu, T. T. & Zhu, S. Q. (2005). Effect of fluoxetine on the depressive status and quality of life in patients with stroke. [Chinese]. *Chinese Journal of Clinical Rehabilitation.*, 9, Date.
- HUANG2003** (Published Data Only)  
Huang, B. (2003) The effect of community rehabilitation on motor function and ability of daily life of patients with stroke. *Chinese Journal of Clinical Rehabilitation*, 7, 850.
- INDACO1988** (Published Data Only)  
Indaco, A. & Carrieri, P. B. (2008). Amitriptyline in the treatment of headache in patients with Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 38, 1720-1722.
- IOSIFESCU2003** (Published Data Only)  
Iosifescu, D.V., Nierenberg, A.A., Alpert, J.E. et al. The impact of medical comorbidity on acute treatment in major depression disorder, *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 160, 2122-2127
- JANSEN1999** (Published Data Only)  
Jansen, S. & Ballering, L. A. (1999). Combined and selective monoamine oxidase inhibition in the treatment of depression in Parkinson's disease. *Advances in Neurology.*, 80, 505-508.
- JIA2005** (Published Data Only)  
Jia, W., Zhang, X. L., Zhang, D. B., & Liu, M. Y. (2005). Effect of early intervention on recovery of motor function and recurrent stroke in patients with post-stroke depression. [Chinese]. *Chinese Journal of Clinical Rehabilitation.*, 9, Date.
- KENNEDY1989A** (Published Data Only)  
Kennedy, S. H., Craven, J. L., & Rodin, G. M. (1989). Major depression in renal dialysis patients: an open trial of antidepressant therapy. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry.*, 50, 60-63.
- KIMURA2003** (Published Data Only)  
Kimura, M., Tateno, A., & Robinson, R. G. (2003). Treatment of poststroke generalized anxiety disorder comorbid with poststroke depression: merged analysis of nortriptyline trials. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry.*, 11, 320-327.
- KOK2007** (Published Data Only)  
Kok, R.M., Nolen, W.A. & Heeren, T.J. (2007) Venlafaxine versus nortriptyline in the treatment of elderly depressed inpatients: a randomised double-blind controlled trial. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 22, 1247-1254
- KONG2007** (Published Data Only)  
Kong, Y., Dong, W. L., & Liu, C. F. (2007). Fluoxetine for poststroke depression: A randomized placebo controlled clinical trial. *Neural Regeneration Research.*, 2, Date.
- KRISHNAN2001** (Published Data Only)  
Krishnan, K. R., Doraiswamy, P. M., & Clary, C. M. (2001). Clinical and treatment response characteristics of late-life depression associated with vascular disease: a pooled analysis of two multicenter trials with sertraline. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry.*, 25, 347-361.

**KUHN2003** (Published Data Only)

Kuhn, K. U., Quednow, B. B., Thiel, M., Falkai, P., Maier, W., & Elger, C. E. (2003). Antidepressive treatment in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy and major depression: a prospective study with three different antidepressants. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 4, 674-679.

**LAITINEN1969** (Published Data Only)

Laitinen, L. (1969). Desipramine in treatment of Parkinson's disease. *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica*, 45, 544-549.

**LASKA2005** (Published Data Only)

Laska, A. C., Von, A., Kahan, T., Hellblom, A., & Murray, V. (2005). Long-term antidepressant treatment with moclobemide for aphasia in acute stroke patients: A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 19, 125-132.

**LAURITZEN1994** (Published Data Only)

Lauritzen, L., Bendsen, B. B., Vilmar, T., Bendsen, E. B., Lunde, M., & Bech, P. (1994). Post-stroke depression: combined treatment with imipramine or desipramine and mianserin. A controlled clinical study. *Psychopharmacology*, 114, 119-122.

**LECHIN1998** (Published Data Only)

Lechin, F., van der Dijis, B., Orozco, B., & et, a. (1998). The serotonin uptake-enhancing drug tianeptine suppresses asthmatic symptoms in children: a double-blind, crossover, placebo-controlled study. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 38, 918-925.

**LIANG2005** (Published Data Only)

Liang (2005). Influence of antidepressant treatment on cognitive function and cerebral blood flow in patients with post-stroke depression

**LUSTMAN2007** (Published Data Only)

Lustman, P. J., Williams, M. M., Sayuk, G. S., Nix, B. D., & Clouse, R. E. (2007). Factors influencing glycemic control in type 2 diabetes during acute- and maintenance-phase treatment of major depressive disorder with bupropion. *Diabetes Care*, 30, Date.

**MA2006** (Published Data Only)

Ma (2006). Effect of mirtazapine on depression after cerebral infarction and rehabilitation on neurological function

**MACFARLANE1986** (Published Data Only)

Macfarlane, J.G., Jalali, S., & Grace, E.M. (1986) Trimipramine in rheumatoid arthritis: a randomized double-blind trial in relieving pain and joint tenderness. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*, 10, 89-93.

**MAYO2007** (Published Data Only)

Mayo, M. J., Handem, I., Saldana, S., Jacobe, H., Getachew, Y., & Rush, A. J. (2007). Sertraline as a first-line treatment for cholestatic pruritus. *Hepatology*, 45, 666-674.

**MITCHELL2008** (Published Data Only)

Mitchell, P. H., Teri, L., Veith, R., Buzaitis, A., Tirschwell, D., Becker, K. et al. (2008). Living well with stroke: design and methods for a randomized controlled trial of a psychosocial behavioral intervention for poststroke depression. *Journal of Stroke & Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 17, 109-115.

**MOHAPATRA2005** (Published Data Only)

Mohapatra, P. K., Kar, N., Kar, G. C., & Behera, M. (2005). Effectiveness of sertraline in treatment of depression in a consecutive sample of patients with acute myocardial infarction: Six month prospective study on outcome. *Clinical Practice and Epidemiology in Mental Health*, 1, 05, Article.

**MORASCO2007A** (Published Data Only)

Morasco, B. J., Rifai, M. A., Loftis, J. M., Indest, D. W., Moles, J. K., & Hauser, P. (2007). A randomized trial of paroxetine to prevent interferon-alpha-induced depression in patients with hepatitis C. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 103, 83-90.

**MOSS2006** (Published Data Only)

Moss, E. L., Simpson, J. S., Pelletier, G., & Forsyth, P. (2006). An open-label study of the effects of bupropion SR on fatigue, depression and quality of life of mixed-site cancer patients and their partners. *Psycho-Oncology*, 15, 259-267.

**MUSSELMAN2001** (Published Data Only)

Musselman, D. L., Lawson, D. H., Gumnick, J. F., Manatunga, A. K., Penna, S., Goodkin, R. S. et al. (2001). Paroxetine for the prevention of depression induced by high-dose interferon alfa. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 344, 961-966.

**NIEDERMAIER2004** (Published Data Only)

Niedermaier, N., Bohrer, E., Schulte, K., Schlattmann, P., & Heuser, I. (2004). Prevention and treatment of poststroke depression with mirtazapine in patients with acute stroke.[see comment]. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 65, 1619-1623.



- PAE2004** (Published Data Only)  
Pae, C. U., Kim, Y. J., Won, W. Y., et al. (2004). Paroxetine in the treatment of depressed patients with haematological malignancy: an open-label study. *Human Psychopharmacology*.
- PARK2008** (Published Data Only)  
Park, S. P., Hwang, Y. H., Lee, H. W., Suh, C. K., Kwon, S. H., & Lee, B. I. (2008). Long-term cognitive and mood effects of zonisamide monotherapy in epilepsy patients. *Epilepsy and Behavior*, 12, Date.
- PENG2005** (Published Data Only)  
Peng, Y.-Y., Yang, N.-X., Meng, H.-Q, & Li, j. (2005). Effect of citalopram in improving the psychological disorders of elderly pure systolic hypertensive patients with damage of target organ. *Chinese Journal of clinical Rehabilitation*. 9 45-47
- RABEY1996** (Published Data Only)  
Rabey, J. M. & Orlov, E. K. A. D. (1996). Comparison of fluvoamine versus amitriptyline for treatment of depression in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 46, A374.
- RABKIN1994A** (Published Data Only)  
Rabkin, J. G., Rabkin, R., & Wagner, G. (1994). Effects of fluoxetine on mood and immune status in depressed patients with HIV illness. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 55, 92-97.
- REDING1986** (Published Data Only)  
Reding, M.J., Orto, L.A., Winter, S.W. (1986) Antidepressant therapy after stroke: a double blind trial. *Archives of Neurology*, 43, 763-765.
- ROSCOE2005**  
Roscoe, J. A., Morrow, G. R., Hickok, J. T., Mustian, K. M., Griggs, J. J., Matteson, S. E. et al. (2005). Effect of paroxetine hydrochloride (Paxil) on fatigue and depression in breast cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. *Breast Cancer Research & Treatment*, 89, 243-249.
- ROSEN1993** (Published Data Only)  
Rosen, J., Sweet, R., Pollock, B.G. et al (1993) Nortriptyline in the hospitalized elderly: Tolerance and side effect reduction. *Psychopharmacology Bulletin*, 29, 327-331
- RUDELLE2007** (Published Data Only)  
Ruddell, M., Spencer, A., Hill, K., & House, A. (2007). Fluoxetine vs placebo for depressive symptoms after stroke: Failed randomised controlled trial. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 22, Date.
- SANGER1969** (Published Data Only)  
Sanger, M. D. (1969). The treatment of anxiety and depression in the allergic patient: Case report. *Annals of Allergy*, 27, 506-510.
- SCHIFFER1990** (Published Data Only)  
Schiffer, R. B. & Wineman, N. M. (1990). Antidepressant pharmacotherapy of depression associated with multiple sclerosis. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 147, 1493-1497.
- SIMONS1996** (Published Data Only)  
Simons, J. A. (1996). Fluoxetine in Parkinson's disease. *Movement Disorders*, 11, Date.
- SLAUGHTER2002** (Published Data Only)  
Slaughter, J. R., Parker, J. C., Martens, M. P., Smarr, K. L., & Hewett, J. E. (2002). Clinical outcomes following a trial of sertraline in rheumatoid arthritis. *Psychosomatics*, 43, 36-41.
- SMOLLER1998** (Published Data Only)  
Smoller, J. W., Pollack, M. H., Systrom, D., & Kradin, R. L. (1998). Sertraline effects on dyspnea in patients with obstructive airways disease. *Psychosomatics*, 39, 24-29.
- STAMENKOVIC1996B** (Published Data Only)  
Stamenkovic, M., Schindler, S., & Kasper, S. (1996). Poststroke depression and fluoxetine. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 153, 446-447.
- STRANG1965** (Published Data Only)  
Strang, R. R. (1965). Imipramine in treatment of Parkinson's disease. *British Medical Journal*, 2, 33-34.
- STROM1995** (Published Data Only)  
Strom, K/, Boman, G., Pehrsson, K., Alton, M., Singer, J., Rydstrom, P.O., Uddenfeldt, M., Ericsson, C-H., Ostholm, B. & Morlin, C. (1995). Effect of protriptyline, 10 mg daily, on chronic hypoxaemia in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *European Respiratory Journal*. 8, 425-429
- SUGIHARA1965** (Published Data Only)  
Sugihara, H., Ishihara, K., & Noguchui, H. (1965). Clinical experience with amitriptyline (tryptanol) in the treatment of bronchial asthma. *Annals of Allergy*, 23, 422-429.
- TASMUTH2002** (Published Data Only)  
Tasmuth, T., Hartel, B., & Kalso, E. (2002). Venlafaxine in neuropathic pain following treatment of breast cancer. *European Journal of Pain: Ejp*, 6, 17-24.

**THEOBALD2003** (Published Data Only)

Theobald, D. E., Kirsh, K. L., Holsclaw, E., Donaghy, K., & Passik, S. D. (2003). An open label pilot study of citalopram for depression and boredom in ambulatory cancer patients. *Palliative & Supportive Care.*, 1, 71-77.

**VANKERKHOVEN2008** (Published Data Only)

Van Kerkhoven, L.A., Laheij, R.J.F., Aparicio, N. et al. (2008) Effect of the antidepressant venlafaxine in functional dyspepsia: A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Clinical gastroenterology and hepatology*, 6, 746-752

**WAGNER2000** (Published Data Only)

Wagner, G. J. & Rabkin, R. (2000). Effects of dextroamphetamine on depression and fatigue in men with HIV: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry.*, 61, 436-440.

**WANG2005** (Published Data Only)

Wang, Z.M., Wang, P., & You, L.L (2005). Study of effects of fluoxetine in patients with post-stroke depression, a random placebo-controlled study. *Chinese journal of Practical Neurology*, 8, 80-81.

**WERNICKE2000**

Wernicke, J. F., Pritchett, Y. L., D'Souza, D. N., Waninger, A., Tran, P., Iyengar, S. et al. (2000). A randomized controlled trial of duloxetine in diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain. *Neurology.*, 67, 1411-1420.

**WHEATLEY1986** (Published Data Only)

Wheatley, D. (1986). Antidepressants in elderly arthritics. *Practitioner.*, 230, Date.

**WILSON1974** (Published Data Only)

Wilson, R. C. D. (1974). Antiasthmatic effect of amitriptyline. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 111, 212.

**WU2003A** (Published Data Only)

Wu, H., Li, S. Wang, X. et al (2003) The control study of treating arrhythmia patients with depressive symptom by Fluoxetine. *Chinese Journal of Rehabilitation*, 7, 1792-1793

**YOHANNES2001** (Published Data Only)

Yohannes, A. M., Connolly, M. J., & Baldwin, R. C. (2001). A feasibility study of antidepressant drug therapy in depressed elderly patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry.*, 16, 451-454.

**ZEPHIR2003** (Published Data Only)

Zephir, H., De, S., Stojkovic, T., Delisse, B., Ferriby, D., Cabaret, M. et al. (2003). Multiple sclerosis and depression: Influence of interferon beta therapy. *Multiple Sclerosis.*, 9, Date.

**ZHANG2007** (Published Data Only)

Zhang, G. Y. & Pan, Y. H. (2007). The efficacy of mirtazapine for acute poststroke depression and its effect on post stroke rehabilitation. [Chinese]. *Chinese Journal of Cerebrovascular Diseases.*, 4, Date.